

**1915(c) MEDICAID HOME AND COMMUNITY BASED  
WAIVER PARTICIPANTS, SERVICES, AND EXPENDITURES, 1992-1998  
BASED ON HCFA 372 FORM DATA**

Prepared by

Charlene Harrington, Ph.D.

Helen Carrillo, M.S.

Valerie Wellin, B.S.

Fanny Norwood, M.S.

University of California San Francisco (UCSF)  
Department of Social & Behavioral Sciences  
3333 California Street Suite 455  
San Francisco, CA 94118

**February 2000**  
**(Updated July 2000 with 1998 data)**

This project was funded by the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA) Contract No. 500-97-0002. The opinions expressed in the report are those of the authors and do not necessarily reflect the position of the Health Care Financing Administration.

**The majority of the HCFA 372 Form data presented in this report were collected from states, with a portion of the data from HCFA. HCFA 372 reports are “accepted” when HCFA reviews have determined the reports to be complete, consistent with the services in the approved waiver, and shown to demonstrate cost-neutrality. Data collected by the researcher directly from the States for this project may or may not have undergone this review, and consequently, may not have been accepted by HCFA.**

**Where the actual HCFA 372 Forms were not available, estimates were derived by either the states or the researcher, UCSF.**

**Further, the data, obtained either directly from HCFA 372 Forms or through estimates, have not been validated by HCFA against actual claims data. Therefore, HCFA cannot attest to the accuracy of these data.**

## **1915(c) MEDICAID HOME AND COMMUNITY BASED WAIVER PROGRAM DATA (HCFA FORM 372) FOR 1992-1997 (with supplemental 1998 data)**

### **Data source**

States are required to report on their 1915(c) waiver programs on an annual basis by filing HCFA Form 372. This form provides information on the number of participants, expenditures, and service types. The initial 372 reports are due six months after the end of the first year of the waiver. One year later (18 months after the end of each waiver year), states are required to submit "lag (final) reports" which include all revisions, adjustments, refunds, recoupments, cost settlements, disallowances, and other changes.

### **Methods**

Under HCFA Contract 500-97-0002, these data were collected by Charlene Harrington, Valerie Wellin, Fannie Norwood, and Helen Carrillo in the Department of Social and Behavioral Sciences at the University of California, San Francisco (UCSF). Lists of state HCBS waivers were obtained from the HCFA waiver application lists.<sup>1</sup> The data collection built upon an initial effort in 1994 by the authors to collect Form 372 from HCFA and states for the year 1992. Between 1997 and 1999, all state Medicaid program contacts were called by telephone and sent faxes to collect HCBS waiver data for the 1993 through 1997 period, along with the remaining 1992 data that was not yet obtained. During 1992 through 1997, there was an average of 4 waivers per state for each year, making the data collection efforts to reconstruct historical files challenging. Generally, between 3-5 calls were made by UCSF study researchers to each state for each year in order to gather data for the 1992-1997 period. The HCBS waiver data presented here represent the best available reports for the 1915(c) waiver information and the most recent complete data set of actual participants and expenditures.

---

<sup>1</sup> Salo, M. 1998. *Home and Community Based Waivers*. Washington, DC: National Association of State Medicaid Directors, American Public Welfare Association.

Once the HCFA Form 372 reports were obtained, the data were coded and entered into a SAS database. In a few states, some participant and expenditure data had to be estimated either by the state or by the researchers because data were not available. States were asked to estimate data when the Form 372s were unavailable. Where states did not provide estimates, missing data for participants and expenditures were imputed by UCSF based upon the trend line for each waiver.

Overall, both the initial and the lag reports were available for 59% of the waivers and 23% of the waivers were represented by the initial reports only. Thus, the investigators were able to use HCFA forms for over 80% of the waivers. The remaining 12% was estimated by UCSF and 6% by states. The numbers in the tables that have been estimated either by UCSF or the states are indicated with an asterisk.

### **Classification of waivers**

The classification of waivers by target group was not straightforward since some states gave the waivers names that did not include the name of the target group. In order to classify the waiver by target group, we matched each waiver number with the name of the target group that the state reported to HCFA in their initial waiver request. Then, we categorized the target groups into eight categories: MR/DD; Aged; Disabled/Physical Disabled; Aged/Disabled; AIDS/ARC; Mental Health; TBI/Head Injury; and Children (Special Care). These categories are referenced as “Participant Category” in the tables.

### **Waiver service categories**

Service categories to be reported are determined by each state. Since waivers may offer many different services and because states do not have common names for these services, coding the service data was a challenge. A list of 30 separate service codes was constructed by the investigators from a review of the 1992 data. The 30 service groups were collapsed into 6 categories for purposes of presentation in the paper. Each of the 30 service groups were classified

and coded into one of the 6 categories that appeared to be most similar to these services. A miscellaneous or “Other” category was used for those that were not easy to categorize.

The 6 categories, displayed in Tables 6, 7, and 8, are: Case Management, Residential/Foster Care, Respite/HH/PC, Habilitation/Day Care, Nursing/Therapy and Other. In these tables, blanks either indicate that “service specific data” was not available (and thus, not estimated), or the particular service was not offered under the waiver. When expenditure data for specific services were unavailable, no effort was made to estimate the missing service data.

## **Findings**

There are seven tables shown here. Table 1 shows the total participants in each 1915(c) home and community based waiver in the U.S. by state for each year from 1992 through 1997.

Table 2 shows the total 1915(c) waiver expenditures for each waiver in each state from 1992 through 1997.

Table 3 shows the 1915(c) waiver expenditures per participant in each waiver in each state from 1992 through 1997.

Table 4 shows the average participants per 1,000 population in each 1915(c) home and community based waiver in the U.S. by state for each year from 1992 through 1997.

Table 5 shows the average expenditures per capita in each 1915(c) home and community based waiver in the US by state for each year from 1992 through 1997.

Table 6 shows the total number of waiver participants in each waiver that used at least one of the six service categories in 1997. Participants are duplicated because they could have used more than one service.

Table 7 shows the total waiver expenditures in each waiver spent on at least one of the six service categories in 1997.

Table 8 shows the average waiver expenditures per participant in each waiver spent on at least one of the six service categories in 1997.

Supplemental Data<sup>2</sup> section includes additional data collected for 1998 through July 2000. Table 1, 2, 6, and 7 are revised to reflect this new data. Additionally, a table is included that displays the participant and expenditure data for 1998, which was used to update Tables 1 and 2. (Cover page for this section lists the tables and data limitations.)

## **Summary**

The 1915(c) home and community based service waiver program is growing in all states. There was a steady increase in waiver participants and expenditures between 1992 and 1997. Additional technical questions and inquiries should be directed to the Principal Investigator at UCSF, Charlene Harrington, Ph.D.

---

<sup>2</sup> The methodology used to collect 1998 data was consistent with that used for 1992 – 1997 data. However, analysis of the 1998 data was not incorporated in this summary document.

**Table 1. 1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program, Total Participants in the U.S., by Calendar Year (Participants are Unduplicated)**

State	Waiver No	Participant Category	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
AK	00260	MR/DD	.	.	.	90	138	341
AK	00261	Aged	.	.	43	127	206	415
AK	00262	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	.	.	2	22	66	88
AK	00263	MR/DD	.	.	11	35	58	71
AL	00001	MR/DD	1,931	2,064 *	2,293	2,782	3,181	3,579
AL	00068	Aged/Disabled	6,975	6,790	6,801	6,513	6,253	6,455
AL	00241	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	.	93	175	348	356	362
AL	00245	MR/DD	.	18	.	.	.	.
AL	40162	Aged/Disabled	20	20 *	20 *	.	.	.
AR	00188	MR/DD	522 *	477	454	465 *	473 *	480 *
AR	00195	Aged	966	2,416	3,500	8,349	7,626	7,875 *
CA	00129	MR/DD	3,344	13,200	16,006	27,194	29,314	35,105
CA	00139	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	36 *	40	45	44 *	43	133
CA	00141	Aged/Disabled	8,211 *	8,257	8,094	8,022	8,076	8,130 *
CA	00164	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	195	255	294	316	348	299
CA	00183	AIDS/ARC	810 *	1,847	2,538	2,962	3,025	3,045 *
CA	40136	Aged/Disabled	50 *	7	7	7	5	6
CO	00006	Aged/Disabled	3,209	3,606 *	4,099	4,913	6,397	8,528
CO	00007	MR/DD	2,281	2,714	3,105	3,409	3,455	3,420
CO	00199	MR/DD	131	131 *	131 *	86 *	.	.
CO	00211	AIDS/ARC	99	107	118	114	152	124
CO	00268	Mental Health	.	.	.	79	220 *	448 *
CO	00288	TBI/Head Injury	.	.	.	.	32	124
CO	00293	MR/DD	.	.	.	.	728	954
CO	00305	MR/DD	.	.	.	.	.	210
CO	40157	Children (Special Care)	188	219	222	235	216	214
CO	40179	MR/DD	.	.	.	.	207	197
CO	40180	MR/DD	.	.	.	.	20	24
CT	00140	Aged/Disabled	2,826	3,417	5,111	6,053	5,126	6,199
CT	00153	MR/DD	2,019	2,160	2,260	2,577	2,925	3,288
CT	00301	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	.	.	.	.	.	61
CT	40110	MR/DD	79	87	82	74	75	81
DE	00009	MR/DD	288	306	337	344 *	367	392
DE	00136	Aged/Disabled	413	489	367	359	363	385
DE	40159	AIDS/ARC	118 *	73	88	90	133	174
FL	00116	Aged/Disabled	918	1,003	1,118	1,246	1,246	1,345
FL	00194	AIDS/ARC	3,650	5,178	5,980	6,046	5,455	5,704
FL	00280	Aged/Disabled	.	.	.	281	458	729
FL	00294	MR/DD	.	.	.	.	123	101
FL	01090	Aged/Disabled	7,479	5,981	7,847	9,140	10,039	7,806
FL	01091	MR/DD	2,487	4,641	6,240	7,175	9,485	11,438
FL	40166	Children (Special Care)	2	3	2	3	1	1
GA	00112	Aged/Disabled	10,676	13,102	12,904	12,625	11,247	12,810
GA	00175	MR/DD	342	402	494	793	1,417	2,117 *
GA	40116	Children (Special Care)	68	125	89	94	142	121
GA	40170	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	.	21	37	41	85 *	151
HI	00013	MR/DD	403 *	502	512	510	557 *	625
HI	00014	Aged/Disabled	57	54	56	49	58	61
HI	00057	Aged/Disabled	349	361	362	361	346	356
HI	00182	AIDS/ARC	46	59	104	87 *	103	87

Source: Harrington, C., H. Carrillo, V. Wellin, and F. Norwood (1999). 1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program Data (Form 372). San Francisco,

CA: University of California, San Francisco. \* Estimate from UCSF or State.

**Table 1. 1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program, Total Participants in the U.S., by Calendar Year (Participants are Unduplicated)**

State	Waiver No	Participant Category	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
IA	00213	AIDS/ARC	.	1	20 *	33 *	14 *	20
IA	00242	MR/DD	.	518 *	515	2,557 *	5,751 *	3,206
IA	00299	TBI/Head Injury	.	.	.	.	.	19
IA	40111	MR/DD	179	1,645 *	1,896 *	779 *	709 *	332
IA	40155	Aged	18 *	87 *	373 *	1,201 *	1,871 *	2,445
ID	07690	Aged/Disabled	1,165	1,095	1,303	1,111	1,465	890
ID	07691	MR/DD	.	313	371	392	408	402
ID	40187	MR/DD	.	.	.	.	.	13
IL	00142	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	9,169 *	9,491	10,472	10,944	12,547	12,205
IL	00143	Aged	12,871 *	13,704	14,800 *	15,450	15,718	16,563
IL	00202	AIDS/ARC	348	775	1,146	1,170 *	993	1,276
IL	00204	MR/DD	289	424	529	.	.	.
IL	00205	MR/DD	1,548	1,709	1,799	3,962	5,624	6,423
IL	00278	Children (Special Care)	.	.	.	78	109	126
IL	40147	Children (Special Care)	241	234	239	203	172	150 *
IN	00210	Aged/Disabled	1,210	1,971 *	1,883	1,785	2,189	2,309 *
IN	00249	MR/DD	.	164	440	672	870	1,108
IN	40151	MR/DD	43	50	46	75	83	88
IN	40171	Children (Special Care)	.	.	23	40	56	119
KS	00018	Aged/Disabled	2,259	2,868	3,312	3,615	3,537	3,553
KS	00224	MR/DD	826	1,034	1,453	1,774	2,921	4,044
KS	00303	Aged	.	.	.	.	.	4,943
KS	00304	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	.	.	.	.	.	2,676
KS	40164	TBI/Head Injury	10	38	88	87 *	78	126
KS	40165	Children (Special Care)	16	23	28	23	25	50
KY	00019	MR/DD	833	837	831	853 *	995	1,161 *
KY	00144	Aged/Disabled	3,678 *	5,987	4,303	4,303	9,100	10,924
KY	40145	Children (Special Care)	2	2	2	2	2	2 *
KY	40146	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	6 *	23	23	26	36	38
LA	00121	Aged/Disabled	385	351	330	302	328	328
LA	00200	MR/DD	235	1,080	1,651	2,137	2,263	2,057 *
LA	00251	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	.	17	18	85	120	117
LA	00257	Aged/Disabled	.	.	146	241	245	234
MA	00059	Aged	3,014	3,334	3,500	3,506	3,622	3,174
MA	00064	MR/DD	1,149 *	4,168	7,304	7,182	8,832	9,068
MD	00023	MR/DD	1,684	2,324	2,807	3,035 *	3,303 *	3,451
MD	00265	Aged	.	.	10	37	45	47
MD	40118	Children (Special Care)	198	217	242	238	232	243
ME	00088	Aged	763	889	989 *	946	796	868
ME	00127	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	124	151	143	184	215	274
ME	00159	MR/DD	564	635 *	745	876	1,041	1,134
ME	00276	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	.	.	.	129	216	251
MI	00167	MR/DD	2,368	2,775	3,290	3,539	5,262	6,155
MI	00233	Aged/Disabled	.	1,093	2,070	2,519	2,519	3,319
MI	40119	MR/DD	164	188	200	205	228	279
MN	00025	Aged	3,549	4,283	5,295 *	6,324	6,697	6,989
MN	00061	MR/DD	3,085	3,488	4,116	4,963	5,614	6,125
MN	00166	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	1,080	1,347	1,759	2,143	2,357	2,695
MN	00212	MR/DD	36	63	94	105	123	124
MN	40128	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	98	128	147	175	177	163

Source: Harrington, C., H. Carrillo, V. Wellin, and F. Norwood (1999). *1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program Data (Form 372)*. San Francisco, CA: University of California, San Francisco.

\* Estimate from UCSF or State.

**Table 1. 1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program, Total Participants in the U.S., by Calendar Year (Participants are Unduplicated)**

State	Waiver No	Participant Category	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
MN	40169	TBI/Head Injury		17	77	168	231	283
MO	00026	Aged	6,603	8,838	11,765	13,908	15,931	17,432
MO	00178	MR/DD	2,241	2,793	3,325	4,839	5,629	6,206
MO	00197	AIDS/ARC	111	128	150	201	252	117
MO	00239	MR/DD	12	14	16	15		
MO	40185	MR/DD					7	68
MS	00130	Aged/Disabled	490	448	468			
MS	00255	Disabled/Physical. Disabled			34	91	162 *	127
MS	00272	Aged/Disabled				667	1,227	1,703 *
MS	00282	MR/DD					44	206
MT	00148	Aged/Disabled	682	680	801	1,069	1,185	1,161
MT	00208	MR/DD	455	508	540	654	856	959
MT	00232	MR/DD		27	50			
NC	00132	Aged/Disabled	3,845	4,567	5,374	6,501 *	7,648	8,700
NC	00151	MR/DD	996	1,137	1,289 *	2,745	3,207	4,026
NC	00289	AIDS/ARC					8	16
NC	40141	Children (Special Care)	50	44	41	50	108	156
ND	00037	MR/DD	1,334	1,423	1,579	1,636	1,754	1,777
ND	00054	Aged/Disabled	428	399 *	369	312	300	300
ND	00273	TBI/Head Injury				9	11	12
NE	00172	MR/DD	718	838	884	1,525	1,631	2,008
NE	00187	Aged/Disabled	689	731	729	780	819	836
NE	00246	Children (Special Care)		21	19	5	5	6
NE	40154	MR/DD	8	188	158	160	226	219
NH	00053	MR/DD	1,019	1,086	1,231	1,803	2,015	2,127
NH	00060	Aged	893	762 *	1,010	1,095	1,256	1,295
NH	40177	TBI/Head Injury			31	69	74	67
NJ	00031	MR/DD	4,004	4,333	5,061	5,343	5,572	6,192
NJ	00032	Aged/Disabled	2,997	3,541	3,577	3,557 *	3,651	3,693
NJ	00160	AIDS/ARC	1,850 *	1,186	1,185	1,181	1,032	933
NJ	00244	Children (Special Care)		179	261	236	304	348
NJ	00285	Aged/Disabled					35	125
NJ	40104	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	56	43	48	46	48	45
NJ	40123	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	55	52	54	46	46	40
NJ	40133	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	162	181	209	191	168	156
NJ	40174	TBI/Head Injury			48	98	143	171
NM	00161	AIDS/ARC	90	110	126	112	98	66
NM	00169	Aged/Disabled	1,332	1,355	1,168	1,280	1,226	1,284
NM	00173	MR/DD	282	343	439	1,008	1,452 *	1,539
NM	00223	Children (Special Care)	96	123	107	118	95	125
NV	00125	MR/DD	177	183	189	325	374	392
NV	00152	Aged	470	670	810	1,550	938	955
NV	00267	Aged				2	34	65
NV	40150	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	53	88	100	101	105	103
NY	00034	Aged/Disabled	14,367 *	15,768	17,155	17,998	18,649	20,085
NY	00238	MR/DD	1,884 *	10,294	18,972	25,994	27,827	30,509
NY	00269	TBI/Head Injury					54	204
NY	00296	Children (Special Care)					78	221
NY	40125	Children (Special Care)	199	206	218	189	212	144
NY	40148	Children (Special Care)	181	205	173	215	211	206

Source: Harrington, C., H. Carrillo, V. Wellin, and F. Norwood (1999). *1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program Data (Form 372)*. San Francisco, CA: University of California, San Francisco. \* Estimate from UCSF or State.

**Table 1. 1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program, Total Participants in the U.S., by Calendar Year (Participants are Unduplicated)**

State	Waiver No	Participant Category	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
NY	40163	MR/DD	198	191	203	226	200	210
NY	40176	MR/DD	.	.	.	191	207	215
NY	40178	Children (Special Care)	.	.	.	79	133 *	192
OH	00180	AIDS/ARC	111	.	.	.	.	.
OH	00196	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	65 *	245	385 *	464	527	604
OH	00198	Aged/Disabled	6,594	6,061	9,327	14,732	17,826	19,666
OH	00207	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	1,162	1,767	2,373	2,939 *	3,333	4,092
OH	00218	MR/DD	600 *	21	66	220	242	248
OH	00231	MR/DD	413	1,338	2,398	2,509	2,446	2,505 *
OK	00179	MR/DD	1,172 *	1,346	1,707	1,912 *	2,104 *	2,323 *
OK	00234	MR/DD	30	63	86 *	92 *	94 *	98 *
OK	00256	Aged/Disabled	.	.	36 *	177 *	592 *	2,276 *
OR	00117	MR/DD	1,471	2,018	2,249	2,490	2,525	2,562
OR	00185	Aged/Disabled	15,359	17,550	18,982	20,561	21,284	23,103
PA	00147	MR/DD	2,705	3,878	4,831 *	5,495	5,911	8,497
PA	00192	AIDS/ARC	68	147	173	237	231	231 *
PA	00235	MR/DD	20	31	66	80	98	109
PA	00277	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	.	.	.	.	353	701
PA	00279	Aged	.	.	.	.	386	1,298 *
PA	00313	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	.	.	.	.	.	35
PA	40144	Children (Special Care)	80	63	55	43	37	29
RI	00040	Aged/Disabled	690 *	1,193	1,210	1,421	1,542	1,569 *
RI	00162	MR/DD	1,101	1,112 *	1,262	1,275	2,138	3,585 *
RI	00176	Aged	50	65	364	428	503 *	503 *
RI	40126	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	40	47	49	55	57	55
RI	40153	Children (Special Care)	32 *	55 *	60	.	.	.
SC	00104	Aged/Disabled	5,022	5,680	6,252	6,762	7,658	8,754 *
SC	00186	AIDS/ARC	420	494	594	634	637	761 *
SC	00237	MR/DD	271	686	1,167	1,696	2,525	3,577
SC	00284	TBI/Head Injury	.	.	.	.	100	161
SC	40140	Children (Special Care)	1	1	1	.	.	.
SC	40181	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	.	.	.	22	27	28
SD	00044	MR/DD	923	1,023	1,081	1,259	1,384	1,452
SD	00189	Aged	214	270	309	311	315	363
SD	00264	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	.	.	.	23	38	45
TN	00062	Aged/Disabled	238	225 *	249	357	385	400
TN	00128	MR/DD	637	684	975 *	1,158	2,577	3,335 *
TN	00248	Aged/Disabled	.	.	.	.	8	12
TN	40132	MR/DD	106	176	196	215	227	.
TX	00110	MR/DD	964	1,320	2,314 *	2,746 *	2,905	3,696
TX	00181	Children (Special Care)	277	464	542	645	651	565 *
TX	00221	MR/DD	387	623	652	721	870	880
TX	00240	MR/DD	.	21	95	142 *	154	171 *
TX	00266	Aged/Disabled	.	.	450	6,802	17,395 *	24,191
TX	00281	MR/DD	.	.	.	.	53	95
UT	00158	MR/DD	1,495	1,492	1,602	1,696	2,112	2,315
UT	00247	Aged	.	60	118	261 *	389	466
UT	00292	TBI/Head Injury	.	.	.	.	.	26 *
UT	40183	Children (Special Care)	.	.	.	30	40	54
VA	00048	Aged/Disabled	7,676	8,277	8,628	9,337	10,123	10,885

Source: Harrington, C., H. Carrillo, V. Wellin, and F. Norwood (1999). *1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program Data (Form 372)*. San Francisco, CA: University of California, San Francisco. \* Estimate from UCSF or State.

**Table 1. 1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program, Total Participants in the U.S., by Calendar Year (Participants are Unduplicated)**

State	Waiver No	Participant Category	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
VA	00225	MR/DD	2	2 *	2 *	.	.	.
VA	00227	MR/DD	421	637	673	1,130	1,598	1,768
VA	40149	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	122	133	144	182	183	160
VA	40160	AIDS/ARC	193	321	231	564	653	636
VT	00163	Aged/Disabled	372	412	483	310	311	656
VT	04790	MR/DD	457	570	721	889	1,060	1,342
VT	04791	Mental Health	151	175 *	146 *	143 *	158	178
VT	40182	TBI/Head Injury	.	.	.	22	33	37
VT	40186	Aged/Disabled	.	.	.	.	.	51
WA	00049	Aged/Disabled	6,755	6,614	6,074 *	6,504 *	10,580	14,959
WA	00050	MR/DD	1,966	2,117	2,487	3,124	3,459	4,259
WA	00203	MR/DD	61	61	84	81	81 *	81 *
WA	00206	AIDS/ARC	33	86	69	54	61	64
WA	40143	MR/DD	3	2	2	1	1 *	1 *
WI	00154	Aged/Disabled	6,129	7,525	8,326	9,369	10,670	11,791 *
WI	00229	MR/DD	1,641	1,885	2,659	4,342	5,933	6,980 *
WI	00230	MR/DD	329	332	335	353	.	.
WI	00275	TBI/Head Injury	.	.	.	43	99	143
WI	00297	MR/DD	.	.	.	.	55	92
WV	00133	MR/DD	523	637	803	1,007	1,282	1,438
WV	00134	Aged/Disabled	2,400	3,222	3,084	3,493	3,861	3,819
WY	00226	MR/DD	294	375	454	534	583	616
WY	00236	Aged/Disabled	.	.	201	488	740	829
WY	00253	MR/DD	.	51	124	187	278	299
<b>U.S.</b>			<b>235,668</b>	<b>297,114</b>	<b>350,748</b>	<b>425,221</b>	<b>491,813</b>	<b>561,510</b>

Source: Harrington, C., H. Carrillo, V. Wellin, and F. Norwood (1999). 1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program Data (Form 372). San Francisco,

CA: University of California, San Francisco. \* Estimate from UCSF or State.

**Table 2. 1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program, Total Expenditures in the U.S., by Calendar Year (Participants are Unduplicated)**

State	Waiver No	Participant Category	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
AK	00260	MR/DD	.	.	.	2,527,868	4,379,035	15,032,875
AK	00261	Aged	.	.	170,605	966,352	1,239,277	4,647,725
AK	00262	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	.	.	39,071	290,583	1,016,252	1,705,662
AK	00263	MR/DD	.	.	159,382	680,900	1,239,277	1,580,350
AL	00001	MR/DD	16,375,766	19,765,534 *	25,662,240	36,492,996	54,322,562	70,740,647
AL	00068	Aged/Disabled	26,637,991	26,087,193	24,471,383	25,909,647	26,852,869	32,269,752
AL	00241	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	.	50,682	225,825	1,280,592	1,838,503	1,960,693
AL	00245	MR/DD	.	232,442	.	.	.	.
AL	40162	Aged/Disabled	31,670	31,670 *	31,670 *	.	.	.
AR	00188	MR/DD	4,797,471 *	7,915,065	10,955,861	12,162,710 *	13,011,359 *	12,493,871 *
AR	00195	Aged	543,696	4,337,352	7,818,549	13,816,938	21,247,613	22,229,146 *
CA	00129	MR/DD	58,330,686	175,043,959	230,092,379	305,116,906	357,004,169	385,934,451
CA	00139	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	202,631 *	209,114	216,027	205,816 *	195,604	4,448,904
CA	00141	Aged/Disabled	20,031,843 *	19,964,729	20,256,686	20,155,839	20,237,372	20,319,235 *
CA	00164	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	19,383,622	23,141,965	27,355,257	29,914,319	36,531,932	31,703,454
CA	00183	AIDS/ARC	1,907,506 *	5,321,550	8,165,378	9,556,859	10,235,611	10,277,016 *
CA	40136	Aged/Disabled	267,250 *	73,219	86,507	74,576	62,746	60,881
CO	00006	Aged/Disabled	13,134,120	15,070,862 *	14,844,382	18,485,017	26,900,483	35,255,083
CO	00007	MR/DD	53,567,538	61,984,251	94,249,738	101,418,772	109,482,194	121,414,586
CO	00199	MR/DD	3,136,836	3,136,836 *	3,136,836 *	1,980,375 *	.	.
CO	00211	AIDS/ARC	190,071	196,966	328,114	314,479	437,095	560,239
CO	00268	Mental Health	.	.	.	104,402	895,937 *	1,888,450 *
CO	00288	TBI/Head Injury	.	.	.	.	297,009	605,211
CO	00293	MR/DD	.	.	.	.	5,323,524	5,568,886
CO	00305	MR/DD	.	.	.	.	.	5,953,576
CO	40157	Children (Special Care)	113,549	121,527	109,611	97,962	95,520	86,191
CO	40179	MR/DD	.	.	.	.	123,405	142,178
CO	40180	MR/DD	.	.	.	.	70,532	124,843
CT	00140	Aged/Disabled	14,534,863	17,495,886	23,563,585	32,717,510	37,111,409	35,841,522
CT	00153	MR/DD	101,353,865	114,516,831	159,169,949	175,444,686	198,921,482	221,184,265
CT	00301	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	.	.	.	.	.	303,256
CT	40110	MR/DD	8,503	10,092	9,214	9,276	22,685	17,536
DE	00009	MR/DD	7,186,579	9,080,287	11,415,728	13,028,646 *	13,436,417	17,366,797
DE	00136	Aged/Disabled	1,814,725	2,122,708	2,407,993	2,512,769	2,644,595	2,763,778
DE	40159	AIDS/ARC	1,010,080 *	208,209	306,517	325,207	442,412	671,138
FL	00116	Aged/Disabled	5,044,857	5,515,053	5,927,738	7,189,681	8,115,297	8,465,097
FL	00194	AIDS/ARC	6,116,067	10,832,301	13,530,155	14,790,166	13,592,134	15,758,893
FL	00280	Aged/Disabled	.	.	.	1,450,083	2,041,345	3,908,326
FL	00294	MR/DD	.	.	.	.	482,364	269,505
FL	01090	Aged/Disabled	11,638,479	7,958,979	19,755,032	25,784,904	29,732,529	22,759,679
FL	01091	MR/DD	16,599,392	24,462,740	66,499,050	82,088,222	118,850,737	135,051,131
FL	40166	Children (Special Care)	8,880	34,914	29,406	20,686	12,618	2,784
GA	00112	Aged/Disabled	28,557,201	33,938,462	33,052,431	36,990,294	38,996,401	42,433,067
GA	00175	MR/DD	8,014,954	14,118,370	16,491,525	19,142,547	29,712,303	48,848,947 *
GA	40116	Children (Special Care)	2,338,768	3,189,410	2,865,274	3,075,254	3,801,912	3,275,597
GA	40170	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	.	375,387	1,600,533	2,100,195	3,641,091 *	6,821,489
HI	00013	MR/DD	6,891,676 *	8,956,861	12,409,471	13,396,383	28,642,203 *	14,014,304
HI	00014	Aged/Disabled	634,689	720,173	649,739	593,789	645,748	771,642
HI	00057	Aged/Disabled	4,146,750	4,799,579	5,187,014	5,522,961	5,312,105	5,182,492
HI	00182	AIDS/ARC	287,563	249,257	478,428	712,635 *	1,048,833	1,153,890

Source: Harrington, C., H. Carrillo, V. Wellin, and F. Norwood (1999). *1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program Data (Form 372)*. San Francisco,

CA: University of California, San Francisco. \* Estimate from UCSF or State.

**Table 2. 1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program, Total Expenditures in the U.S., by Calendar Year (Participants are Unduplicated)**

State	Waiver No	Participant Category	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
IA	00213	AIDS/ARC	.	1,697	14,107 *	16,858 *	11,458 *	39,275
IA	00242	MR/DD	.	317,234 *	834,118	12,469,142 *	30,285,851 *	48,127,441
IA	00299	TBI/Head Injury	.	.	.	.	.	78,490
IA	40111	MR/DD	1,771,299	2,142,051 *	1,883,753 *	587,750 *	447,437 *	1,901,549
IA	40155	Aged	18,424 *	116,630 *	497,679 *	1,402,914 *	2,561,114 *	5,534,973
ID	07690	Aged/Disabled	3,374,051	3,776,722	2,914,232	3,970,332	4,903,232	4,719,881
ID	07691	MR/DD	.	1,703,023	1,427,561	1,971,818	8,102,964	8,900,566
ID	40187	MR/DD	.	.	.	.	.	304,934
IL	00142	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	42,810,061 *	44,998,092	48,467,888	49,222,557	63,225,689	63,136,272
IL	00143	Aged	27,421,876 *	27,461,139	33,137,551 *	32,397,564	32,294,993	35,863,430
IL	00202	AIDS/ARC	1,670,357	3,625,601	6,004,352	5,724,670 *	2,576,005	7,090,070
IL	00204	MR/DD	5,874,435	10,360,959	10,992,999	.	.	.
IL	00205	MR/DD	34,617,609	29,982,397	36,085,347	59,103,137	83,068,363	121,033,813
IL	00278	Children (Special Care)	.	.	.	4,157,391	7,615,954	9,014,908
IL	40147	Children (Special Care)	12,157,721	15,753,194	20,484,263	19,724,461	18,399,882	15,114,621 *
IN	00210	Aged/Disabled	2,792,320	5,483,568 *	6,864,224	6,419,116	8,276,493	10,564,858 *
IN	00249	MR/DD	.	427,758	4,535,119	11,577,922	18,171,687	25,735,183
IN	40151	MR/DD	292,370	678,108	736,899	958,819	1,402,339	1,483,080
IN	40171	Children (Special Care)	.	101,990	138,215	229,579	324,173	675,961
KS	00018	Aged/Disabled	6,967,781	10,590,016	13,446,938	19,144,366	21,930,459	13,375,829
KS	00224	MR/DD	12,229,617	20,922,578	37,540,205	46,543,970	61,314,960	94,144,224
KS	00303	Aged	.	.	.	.	.	23,264,583
KS	00304	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	.	.	.	.	.	20,546,203
KS	40164	TBI/Head Injury	101,401	778,147	2,581,254	2,206,840 *	3,097,730	3,260,895
KS	40165	Children (Special Care)	23,638	65,343	90,503	72,773	71,097	104,255
KY	00019	MR/DD	24,291,975	23,617,621	21,966,215	25,848,798 *	32,890,936	42,057,917 *
KY	00144	Aged/Disabled	5,099,124 *	13,280,385	11,928,939	11,928,939	22,876,312	27,935,035
KY	40145	Children (Special Care)	363,230	404,567	436,101	427,326	391,717	391,717 *
KY	40146	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	307,735 *	1,272,617	2,500,212	2,483,196	2,660,779	4,005,382
LA	00121	Aged/Disabled	1,325,759	1,265,142	1,391,247	1,397,633	1,646,195	1,646,195
LA	00200	MR/DD	998,266	9,069,760	23,656,684	35,191,403	39,386,086	44,316,610 *
LA	00251	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	.	90,906	267,896	655,462	1,582,581	1,618,313
LA	00257	Aged/Disabled	.	.	345,636	1,683,568	2,558,944	2,520,574
MA	00059	Aged	6,215,413	6,608,093	5,454,199	5,153,541	4,804,367	3,885,213
MA	00064	MR/DD	32,725,818 *	101,567,906	207,617,574	195,231,573	248,847,028	282,335,622
MD	00023	MR/DD	55,189,723	78,199,569	103,139,868	119,153,596 *	125,065,705 *	142,504,922
MD	00265	Aged	.	.	43,715	164,309	256,062	114,220
MD	40118	Children (Special Care)	13,552,041	12,842,205	4,483,975	3,084,580	2,369,994	4,126,479
ME	00088	Aged	5,015,057	4,934,804	5,634,929 *	5,474,168	5,841,018	5,734,278
ME	00127	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	1,192,241	1,324,652	1,558,152	1,838,953	3,062,016	4,518,778
ME	00159	MR/DD	16,293,347	21,156,446 *	29,514,284	39,523,126	47,802,827	56,235,246
ME	00276	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	.	.	.	1,084,730	1,907,137	2,404,102
MI	00167	MR/DD	60,170,666	73,166,493	92,336,070	105,016,441	155,991,690	197,230,991
MI	00233	Aged/Disabled	.	2,330,669	5,042,233	6,629,270	6,629,270	8,035,800
MI	40119	MR/DD	1,448,114	1,803,135	9,282,918	2,705,380	2,602,646	3,358,267
MN	00025	Aged	8,296,428	11,785,592	15,637,053 *	19,069,738	22,661,053	25,688,805
MN	00061	MR/DD	75,306,157	104,065,190	130,123,025	170,739,962	214,453,235	251,445,019
MN	00166	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	4,321,675	5,628,108	6,693,969	8,143,382	10,862,812	12,539,250
MN	00212	MR/DD	829,582	675,610	3,624,816	4,894,339	6,089,564	6,314,010
MN	40128	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	7,457,089	11,180,630	10,765,781	8,966,405	9,635,717	9,307,119

Source: Harrington, C., H. Carrillo, V. Wellin, and F. Norwood (1999). *1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program Data (Form 372)*. San Francisco,

CA: University of California, San Francisco. \* Estimate from UCSF or State.

**Table 2. 1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program, Total Expenditures in the U.S., by Calendar Year (Participants are Unduplicated)**

State	Waiver No	Participant Category	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
MN	40169	TBI/Head Injury		78,463	704,899	2,217,940	5,010,604	6,879,660
MO	00026	Aged	7,647,356	9,444,037	14,178,536	19,997,273	24,634,732	31,527,008
MO	00178	MR/DD	49,220,633	69,909,857	94,679,178	115,004,262	134,902,873	153,650,222
MO	00197	AIDS/ARC	542,315	749,417	909,622	1,864,121	4,180,612	1,487,454
MO	00239	MR/DD	237,877	381,914	503,288	131,143	-	-
MO	40185	MR/DD					69,482	523,851
MS	00130	Aged/Disabled	868,396	944,468	1,138,978	-	-	-
MS	00255	Disabled/Physical. Disabled			39,330	617,079	1,180,004 *	1,046,480
MS	00272	Aged/Disabled				2,001,048	8,670,906	9,186,820 *
MS	00282	MR/DD					35,272	530,483
MT	00148	Aged/Disabled	5,485,524	4,330,920	4,800,324	6,748,067	9,987,285	10,917,068
MT	00208	MR/DD	9,765,087	12,105,951	13,820,466	17,073,749	20,688,561	25,222,781
MT	00232	MR/DD		420,761	1,743,509	-	-	-
NC	00132	Aged/Disabled	37,677,789	47,971,146	59,935,870	76,183,997 *	94,530,431	112,774,663
NC	00151	MR/DD	12,354,693	15,629,923	20,877,193 *	50,636,946	88,725,364	126,208,175
NC	00289	AIDS/ARC					25,763	74,298
NC	40141	Children (Special Care)	1,410,990	1,819,623	1,604,816	2,146,845	4,394,372	6,004,414
ND	00037	MR/DD	18,908,079	20,657,117	23,324,180	26,649,209	28,983,602	30,380,683
ND	00054	Aged/Disabled	1,468,128	1,542,548 *	1,616,967	1,802,408	2,047,192	2,416,113
ND	00273	TBI/Head Injury				190,802	280,120	291,523
NE	00172	MR/DD	19,825,987	22,031,540	29,126,424	30,528,034	36,995,690	54,296,066
NE	00187	Aged/Disabled	2,265,796	3,246,779	3,833,342	4,340,559	4,930,050	5,482,517
NE	00246	Children (Special Care)		25,435	24,993	2,736	2,736	3,534
NE	40154	MR/DD	89,207	2,050,248	2,852,548	3,694,326	3,670,778	4,807,553
NH	00053	MR/DD	46,906,608	53,506,219	61,166,145	73,234,020	82,334,721	83,203,765
NH	00060	Aged	7,017,123	7,677,596 *	9,244,920	9,162,067	11,553,939	10,256,306
NH	40177	TBI/Head Injury			1,483,193	4,238,291	5,303,967	5,367,601
NJ	00031	MR/DD	102,936,389	121,219,803	141,348,147	157,059,632	166,214,040	181,984,100
NJ	00032	Aged/Disabled	19,425,780	21,983,784	25,859,737	28,680,616 *	41,314,312	43,134,224
NJ	00160	AIDS/ARC	24,403,350 *	5,442,975	6,074,344	6,960,855	6,446,796	7,067,167
NJ	00244	Children (Special Care)		1,324,774	1,844,321	1,458,955	1,851,094	1,261,182
NJ	00285	Aged/Disabled					163,155	886,660
NJ	40104	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	41,745	42,570	41,670	44,370	44,730	37,620
NJ	40123	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	321,154	276,260	41,220	44,190	41,685	40,230
NJ	40133	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	10,379,105	12,610,465	14,406,412	13,899,657	12,690,725	12,888,803
NJ	40174	TBI/Head Injury			1,508,228	4,034,561	7,070,822	8,680,075
NM	00161	AIDS/ARC	699,864	681,287	994,217	843,842	867,008	621,218
NM	00169	Aged/Disabled	11,219,600	11,664,544	12,894,169	13,450,341	11,859,229	15,247,118
NM	00173	MR/DD	3,593,444	6,704,691	11,814,916	31,592,237	64,751,635 *	82,102,888
NM	00223	Children (Special Care)	1,810,459	2,350,605	3,056,784	2,958,862	2,325,256	2,242,003
NV	00125	MR/DD	2,273,277	2,481,281	2,526,019	3,673,394	4,877,293	5,555,613
NV	00152	Aged	2,041,101	1,860,636	2,576,709	6,304,092	3,325,412	3,672,287
NV	00267	Aged				3,793	53,545	153,729
NV	40150	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	49,004	82,171	75,816	74,259	61,969	77,163
NY	00034	Aged/Disabled	15,361,824 *	16,998,718	18,967,043	20,672,916	22,068,026	23,166,002
NY	00238	MR/DD	63,358,920 *	178,657,086	445,224,469	713,406,588	1,086,832,459	1,341,302,895
NY	00269	TBI/Head Injury					653,722	5,573,497
NY	00296	Children (Special Care)					600,662	2,922,265
NY	40125	Children (Special Care)	203,930	237,815	412,152	442,388	428,224	344,367
NY	40148	Children (Special Care)	261,625	167,605	197,390	677,122	534,774	513,473

Source: Harrington, C., H. Carrillo, V. Wellin, and F. Norwood (1999). *1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program Data (Form 372)*. San Francisco, CA: University of California, San Francisco. \* Estimate from UCSF or State.

**Table 2. 1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program, Total Expenditures in the U.S., by Calendar Year (Participants are Unduplicated)**

State	Waiver No	Participant Category	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
NY	40163	MR/DD	335,000	376,611	629,864	978,746	1,156,072	989,636
NY	40176	MR/DD	.	.	.	561,311	1,110,339	1,121,763
NY	40178	Children (Special Care)	.	.	.	77,698	233,424 *	390,410
OH	00180	AIDS/ARC	223,017	.	.	.	.	.
OH	00196	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	1,890,352 *	373,541	1,847,947 *	2,154,191	2,812,827	3,833,541
OH	00198	Aged/Disabled	29,122,109	46,100,794	49,895,197	72,503,873	93,280,744	101,278,491
OH	00207	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	3,824,737	7,117,479	11,480,650	20,574,955 *	28,228,686	36,481,763
OH	00218	MR/DD	8,001,000 *	575,822	2,126,669	8,646,375	6,826,950	11,484,995
OH	00231	MR/DD	2,338,190	19,011,901	50,898,015	81,124,511	49,856,484	29,378,773 *
OK	00179	MR/DD	34,859,968 *	39,614,137	55,091,485	67,493,495 *	72,535,672 *	81,686,039 *
OK	00234	MR/DD	41,891	612,097	4,686,399 *	5,013,357 *	5,792,223 *	6,317,435 *
OK	00256	Aged/Disabled	.	.	41,202 *	363,443 *	1,073,860 *	2,685,316 *
OR	00117	MR/DD	51,910,294	69,676,738	83,753,875	94,959,882	99,486,815	104,678,262
OR	00185	Aged/Disabled	63,983,050	76,182,007	86,768,326	97,242,300	97,314,530	119,485,174
PA	00147	MR/DD	127,955,492	163,286,981	208,214,807 *	250,402,106	290,038,041	361,163,335
PA	00192	AIDS/ARC	76,684	188,950	150,392	162,480	179,169	179,169 *
PA	00235	MR/DD	106,301	1,160,779	1,199,828	1,804,210	2,943,655	3,092,647
PA	00277	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	.	.	.	.	2,049,377	4,550,604
PA	00279	Aged	.	.	.	.	452,784	5,541,452 *
PA	00313	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	.	.	.	.	.	820,743
PA	40144	Children (Special Care)	4,693,294	6,481,276	4,958,529	4,660,208	3,868,677	3,396,189
RI	00040	Aged/Disabled	2,464,993 *	4,692,743	4,805,598	5,413,931	6,783,780	7,025,690 *
RI	00162	MR/DD	40,673,635	41,506,148 *	64,484,610	66,419,146	74,854,518	84,361,201 *
RI	00176	Aged	133,246	135,066	735,035	900,242	1,102,581 *	1,102,581 *
RI	40126	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	254,849	379,097	386,689	445,180	467,438	475,537
RI	40153	Children (Special Care)	753,780 *	2,088,719 *	2,715,230	.	.	.
SC	00104	Aged/Disabled	23,703,596	24,348,413	27,373,146	32,061,329	33,589,209	39,661,798 *
SC	00186	AIDS/ARC	543,707	751,353	964,988	1,031,883	790,883	928,904 *
SC	00237	MR/DD	6,172,821	15,928,897	20,507,159	27,668,205	35,386,125	53,263,330
SC	00284	TBI/Head Injury	.	.	.	.	1,105,951	2,104,521
SC	40140	Children (Special Care)	23,940	27,900	2,240	.	.	.
SC	40181	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	.	.	.	217,119	466,457	515,976
SD	00044	MR/DD	15,993,744	19,472,805	22,525,878	27,817,605	32,865,848	37,592,280
SD	00189	Aged	393,162	521,116	593,094	692,384	642,844	802,661
SD	00264	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	.	.	.	63,513	286,763	414,673
TN	00062	Aged/Disabled	1,900,227	1,764,179 *	1,696,937	2,810,932	3,649,866	3,354,495
TN	00128	MR/DD	9,598,772	10,400,235	13,153,082 *	17,574,655	39,438,230	68,175,327 *
TN	00248	Aged/Disabled	.	.	.	.	2,911	76,639
TN	40132	MR/DD	822,770	1,718,147	2,405,368	2,994,241	2,619,389	.
TX	00110	MR/DD	18,827,503	20,328,982	41,250,681 *	66,330,678 *	83,927,266	131,378,559
TX	00181	Children (Special Care)	1,715,020	4,553,096	7,539,206	9,995,603	12,156,971	11,388,145 *
TX	00221	MR/DD	5,609,891	12,745,652	8,977,096	18,637,081	21,731,133	24,525,482
TX	00240	MR/DD	.	297,133	2,239,096	4,761,083 *	6,106,602	6,496,155 *
TX	00266	Aged/Disabled	.	.	1,515,529	28,060,185	143,188,929 *	170,191,662
TX	00281	MR/DD	.	.	.	.	1,769,644	2,481,007
UT	00158	MR/DD	26,217,682	29,561,797	32,881,482	37,056,704	43,904,184	52,711,833
UT	00247	Aged	.	67,298	324,715	570,753 *	1,099,344	1,308,382
UT	00292	TBI/Head Injury	.	.	.	.	.	230,100 *
UT	40183	Children (Special Care)	.	.	.	107,916	292,024	388,231
VA	00048	Aged/Disabled	40,507,595	49,151,055	53,345,034	61,697,201	75,701,885	84,746,923

Source: Harrington, C., H. Carrillo, V. Wellin, and F. Norwood (1999). *1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program Data (Form 372)*. San Francisco,

CA: University of California, San Francisco. \* Estimate from UCSF or State.

**Table 2. 1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program, Total Expenditures in the U.S., by Calendar Year (Participants are Unduplicated)**

State	Waiver No	Participant Category	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
VA	00225	MR/DD	58,685	58,685 *	58,685 *	-	-	-
VA	00227	MR/DD	7,686,039	13,932,494	2,713,573	33,492,778	50,706,094	67,401,178
VA	40149	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	4,547,860	6,059,367	7,755,089	10,089,099	11,529,988	7,491,580
VA	40160	AIDS/ARC	521,000	833,017	210,642	1,432,066	1,798,958	1,658,486
VT	00163	Aged/Disabled	2,373,531	2,618,997	3,086,909	2,937,246	2,937,246	4,982,081
VT	04790	MR/DD	13,602,558	21,977,675	31,366,014	37,383,613	43,561,521	47,586,684
VT	04791	Mental Health	2,457,906	2,642,880 *	1,727,610 *	2,653,491 *	2,795,427	2,720,612
VT	40182	TBI/Head Injury	-	-	-	811,139	1,011,090	1,246,298
VT	40186	Aged/Disabled	-	-	-	-	-	135,625
WA	00049	Aged/Disabled	39,645,370	45,115,189	44,176,599 *	40,938,609 *	57,251,326	96,751,569
WA	00050	MR/DD	61,710,409	73,694,506	82,971,123	92,851,618	104,287,898	111,538,406
WA	00203	MR/DD	3,536,548	3,539,707	4,066,957	4,246,494	4,246,494 *	4,246,494 *
WA	00206	AIDS/ARC	117,677	593,906	361,868	259,295	391,577	585,113
WA	40143	MR/DD	2,111	361	1,353	3,600	3,600 *	3,600 *
WI	00154	Aged/Disabled	39,047,710	51,163,494	59,774,515	68,105,328	78,586,868	91,815,153 *
WI	00229	MR/DD	38,140,920	48,185,334	67,586,536	98,995,010	151,761,696	189,183,390 *
WI	00230	MR/DD	6,734,602	7,586,184	8,568,666	9,726,782	-	-
WI	00275	TBI/Head Injury	-	-	-	942,802	3,277,116	5,763,125
WI	00297	MR/DD	-	-	-	-	217,362	597,267
WV	00133	MR/DD	10,606,950	13,151,031	19,923,406	29,859,689	36,257,797	45,629,763
WV	00134	Aged/Disabled	15,301,321	21,039,824	29,237,874	35,377,749	39,429,263	39,614,566
WY	00226	MR/DD	5,962,640	10,614,760	17,983,033	23,029,310	24,510,161	28,394,043
WY	00236	Aged/Disabled	-	-	443,681	1,773,566	2,905,535	3,510,082
WY	00253	MR/DD	-	1,020,767	2,230,208	3,666,451	4,484,088	4,970,079
<b>U.S.</b>			<b>2,165,160,845</b>	<b>2,941,164,916</b>	<b>4,059,728,884</b>	<b>5,148,215,636</b>	<b>6,584,541,909</b>	<b>7,870,250,838</b>

Source: Harrington, C., H. Carrillo, V. Wellin, and F. Norwood (1999). 1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program Data (Form 372). San Francisco,

CA: University of California, San Francisco. \* Estimate from UCSF or State.

**Table 3. 1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program, Total Expenditures per Participant in the U.S., by Calendar Year (Unduplicated)**

State	Waiver No	Participant Category	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
AK	00260	MR/DD	.	.	.	28,087	31,732	44,085
AK	00261	Aged	.	.	3,968	7,609	6,016	11,199
AK	00262	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	.	.	19,536	13,208	15,398	19,383
AK	00263	MR/DD	.	.	14,489	19,454	21,367	22,258
AL	00001	MR/DD	8,480	9,576 *	11,192	13,118	17,077	19,765
AL	00068	Aged/Disabled	3,819	3,842	3,598	3,978	4,294	4,999
AL	00241	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	.	545	1,290	3,680	5,164	5,416
AL	00245	MR/DD	.	12,913	.	.	.	.
AL	40162	Aged/Disabled	1,584	1,584 *	1,584 *	.	.	.
AR	00188	MR/DD	9,191 *	16,593	24,132	26,156 *	27,508 *	26,029 *
AR	00195	Aged	563	1,795	2,234	1,655	2,786	2,823 *
CA	00129	MR/DD	17,443	13,261	14,375	11,220	12,179	10,994
CA	00139	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	5,629 *	5,228	4,801	4,678 *	4,549	33,450
CA	00141	Aged/Disabled	2,440 *	2,418	2,503	2,513	2,506	2,499 *
CA	00164	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	99,403	90,753	93,045	94,666	104,977	106,032
CA	00183	AIDS/ARC	2,355 *	2,881	3,217	3,226	3,384	3,375 *
CA	40136	Aged/Disabled	5,345 *	10,460	12,358	10,654	12,549	10,147
CO	00006	Aged/Disabled	4,093	4,179 *	3,621	3,762	4,205	4,134
CO	00007	MR/DD	23,484	22,839	30,354	29,750	31,688	35,501
CO	00199	MR/DD	23,945	23,945 *	23,945 *	23,028 *	.	.
CO	00211	AIDS/ARC	1,920	1,841	2,781	2,759	2,876	4,518
CO	00268	Mental Health	.	.	.	1,322	4,072 *	4,215 *
CO	00288	TBI/Head Injury	.	.	.	.	9,282	4,881
CO	00293	MR/DD	.	.	.	.	7,313	5,837
CO	00305	MR/DD	.	.	.	.	.	28,350
CO	40157	Children (Special Care)	604	555	494	417	442	403
CO	40179	MR/DD	.	.	.	.	596	722
CO	40180	MR/DD	.	.	.	.	3,527	5,202
CT	00140	Aged/Disabled	5,143	5,120	4,610	5,405	7,240	5,782
CT	00153	MR/DD	50,200	53,017	70,429	68,081	68,007	67,270
CT	00301	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	.	.	.	.	.	4,971
CT	40110	MR/DD	108	116	112	125	302	216
DE	00009	MR/DD	24,953	29,674	33,875	37,874 *	36,611	44,303
DE	00136	Aged/Disabled	4,394	4,341	6,561	6,999	7,285	7,179
DE	40159	AIDS/ARC	8,560 *	2,852	3,483	3,613	3,326	3,857
FL	00116	Aged/Disabled	5,495	5,499	5,302	5,770	6,513	6,294
FL	00194	AIDS/ARC	1,676	2,092	2,263	2,446	2,492	2,763
FL	00280	Aged/Disabled	.	.	.	5,160	4,457	5,361
FL	00294	MR/DD	.	.	.	.	3,922	2,668
FL	01090	Aged/Disabled	1,556	1,331	2,518	2,821	2,962	2,916
FL	01091	MR/DD	6,674	5,271	10,657	11,441	12,530	11,807
FL	40166	Children (Special Care)	4,440	11,638	14,703	6,895	12,618	2,784
GA	00112	Aged/Disabled	2,675	2,590	2,561	2,930	3,467	3,313
GA	00175	MR/DD	23,436	35,120	33,384	24,139	20,968	23,075 *
GA	40116	Children (Special Care)	34,394	25,515	32,194	32,715	26,774	27,071
GA	40170	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	.	17,876	43,258	51,224	42,836 *	45,175
HI	00013	MR/DD	17,101 *	17,842	24,237	26,267	51,422 *	22,423
HI	00014	Aged/Disabled	11,135	13,337	11,602	12,118	11,134	12,650
HI	00057	Aged/Disabled	11,882	13,295	14,329	15,299	15,353	14,558
HI	00182	AIDS/ARC	6,251	4,225	4,600	8,191 *	10,183	13,263

Source: Harrington, C., H. Carrillo, V. Wellin, and F. Norwood (1999). *1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program Data (Form 372)*. San Francisco,

CA: University of California, San Francisco. \* Estimate from UCSF or State.

**Table 3. 1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program, Total Expenditures per Participant in the U.S., by Calendar Year (Unduplicated)**

State	Waiver No	Participant Category	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
IA	00213	AIDS/ARC	.	1,697	705 *	511 *	818 *	1,964
IA	00242	MR/DD	.	612 *	1,620	4,876 *	5,266 *	15,012
IA	00299	TBI/Head Injury	.	.	.	.	.	4,131
IA	40111	MR/DD	9,896	1,302 *	994 *	754 *	631 *	5,728
IA	40155	Aged	1,024 *	1,341 *	1,334 *	1,168 *	1,369 *	2,264
ID	07690	Aged/Disabled	2,896	3,449	2,237	3,574	3,347	5,303
ID	07691	MR/DD	.	5,441	3,848	5,030	19,860	22,141
ID	40187	MR/DD	.	.	.	.	.	23,456
IL	00142	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	4,669 *	4,741	4,628	4,498	5,039	5,173
IL	00143	Aged	2,131 *	2,004	2,239 *	2,097	2,055	2,165
IL	00202	AIDS/ARC	4,800	4,678	5,239	4,893 *	2,594	5,556
IL	00204	MR/DD	20,327	24,436	20,781	.	.	.
IL	00205	MR/DD	22,363	17,544	20,059	14,918	14,770	18,844
IL	00278	Children (Special Care)	.	.	.	53,300	69,871	71,547
IL	40147	Children (Special Care)	50,447	67,321	85,708	97,165	106,976	100,764 *
IN	00210	Aged/Disabled	2,308	2,782 *	3,645	3,596	3,781	4,576 *
IN	00249	MR/DD	.	2,608	10,307	17,229	20,887	23,227
IN	40151	MR/DD	6,799	13,562	16,020	12,784	16,896	16,853
IN	40171	Children (Special Care)	.	8,499	6,009	5,739	5,789	5,680
KS	00018	Aged/Disabled	3,084	3,692	4,060	5,296	6,200	3,765
KS	00224	MR/DD	14,806	20,235	25,836	26,237	20,991	23,280
KS	00303	Aged	.	.	.	.	.	4,707
KS	00304	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	.	.	.	.	.	7,678
KS	40164	TBI/Head Injury	10,140	20,478	29,332	25,366 *	39,714	25,880
KS	40165	Children (Special Care)	1,477	2,841	3,232	3,164	2,844	2,085
KY	00019	MR/DD	29,162	28,217	26,433	30,303 *	33,056	36,226 *
KY	00144	Aged/Disabled	1,386 *	2,218	2,772	2,772	2,514	2,557
KY	40145	Children (Special Care)	181,615	202,284	218,051	213,663	195,859	195,859 *
KY	40146	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	51,289 *	55,331	108,705	95,508	73,911	105,405
LA	00121	Aged/Disabled	3,444	3,604	4,216	4,628	5,019	5,019
LA	00200	MR/DD	4,248	8,398	14,329	16,468	17,404	21,544 *
LA	00251	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	.	5,347	14,883	7,711	13,188	13,832
LA	00257	Aged/Disabled	.	.	2,367	6,986	10,445	10,772
MA	00059	Aged	2,062	1,982	1,558	1,470	1,326	1,224
MA	00064	MR/DD	28,482 *	24,369	28,425	27,183	28,176	31,135
MD	00023	MR/DD	32,773	33,649	36,744	39,260 *	37,864 *	41,294
MD	00265	Aged	.	.	4,372	4,441	5,690	2,430
MD	40118	Children (Special Care)	68,445	59,181	18,529	12,960	10,215	16,981
ME	00088	Aged	6,573	5,551	5,698 *	5,787	7,338	6,606
ME	00127	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	9,615	8,773	10,896	9,994	14,242	16,492
ME	00159	MR/DD	28,889	33,317 *	39,616	45,118	45,920	49,590
ME	00276	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	.	.	.	8,409	8,829	9,578
MI	00167	MR/DD	25,410	26,366	28,066	29,674	29,645	32,044
MI	00233	Aged/Disabled	.	2,132	2,436	2,632	2,632	2,421
MI	40119	MR/DD	8,830	9,591	46,415	13,197	11,415	12,037
MN	00025	Aged	2,338	2,752	2,953 *	3,015	3,384	3,676
MN	00061	MR/DD	24,410	29,835	31,614	34,403	38,200	41,052
MN	00166	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	4,002	4,178	3,806	3,800	4,609	4,653
MN	00212	MR/DD	23,044	10,724	38,562	46,613	49,509	50,919
MN	40128	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	76,093	87,349	73,237	51,237	54,439	57,099

Source: Harrington, C., H. Carrillo, V. Wellin, and F. Norwood (1999). *1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program Data (Form 372)*. San Francisco,

CA: University of California, San Francisco. \* Estimate from UCSF or State.

**Table 3. 1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program, Total Expenditures per Participant in the U.S., by Calendar Year (Unduplicated)**

State	Waiver No	Participant Category	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
MN	40169	TBI/Head Injury		4,615	9,155	13,202	21,691	24,310
MO	00026	Aged	1,158	1,069	1,205	1,438	1,546	1,809
MO	00178	MR/DD	21,964	25,030	28,475	23,766	23,966	24,758
MO	00197	AIDS/ARC	4,886	5,855	6,064	9,274	16,590	12,713
MO	00239	MR/DD	19,823	27,280	31,456	8,743		
MO	40185	MR/DD					9,926	7,704
MS	00130	Aged/Disabled	1,772	2,108	2,434			
MS	00255	Disabled/Physical. Disabled			1,157	6,781	7,284 *	8,240
MS	00272	Aged/Disabled				3,000	7,067	5,394 *
MS	00282	MR/DD					802	2,575
MT	00148	Aged/Disabled	8,043	6,369	5,993	6,313	8,428	9,403
MT	00208	MR/DD	21,462	23,831	25,593	26,107	24,169	26,301
MT	00232	MR/DD		15,584	34,870			
NC	00132	Aged/Disabled	9,799	10,504	11,153	11,719 *	12,360	12,963
NC	00151	MR/DD	12,404	13,747	16,196 *	18,447	27,666	31,348
NC	00289	AIDS/ARC					3,220	4,644
NC	40141	Children (Special Care)	28,220	41,355	39,142	42,937	40,689	38,490
ND	00037	MR/DD	14,174	14,517	14,771	16,289	16,524	17,097
ND	00054	Aged/Disabled	3,430	3,866 *	4,382	5,777	6,824	8,054
ND	00273	TBI/Head Injury				21,200	25,465	24,294
NE	00172	MR/DD	27,613	26,291	32,948	20,018	22,683	27,040
NE	00187	Aged/Disabled	3,289	4,442	5,258	5,565	6,020	6,558
NE	00246	Children (Special Care)		1,211	1,315	547	547	589
NE	40154	MR/DD	11,151	10,906	18,054	23,090	16,242	21,952
NH	00053	MR/DD	46,032	49,269	49,688	40,618	40,861	39,118
NH	00060	Aged	7,858	10,076 *	9,153	8,367	9,199	7,920
NH	40177	TBI/Head Injury			47,845	61,425	71,675	80,113
NJ	00031	MR/DD	25,708	27,976	27,929	29,395	29,830	29,390
NJ	00032	Aged/Disabled	6,482	6,208	7,229	8,063 *	11,316	11,680
NJ	00160	AIDS/ARC	13,191 *	4,589	5,126	5,894	6,247	7,575
NJ	00244	Children (Special Care)		7,401	7,066	6,182	6,089	3,624
NJ	00285	Aged/Disabled					4,662	7,093
NJ	40104	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	745	990	868	965	932	836
NJ	40123	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	5,839	5,313	763	961	906	1,006
NJ	40133	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	64,069	69,671	68,930	72,773	75,540	82,621
NJ	40174	TBI/Head Injury			31,421	41,169	49,446	50,761
NM	00161	AIDS/ARC	7,776	6,194	7,891	7,534	8,847	9,412
NM	00169	Aged/Disabled	8,423	8,609	11,040	10,508	9,673	11,875
NM	00173	MR/DD	12,743	19,547	26,913	31,342	44,595 *	53,348
NM	00223	Children (Special Care)	18,859	19,111	28,568	25,075	24,476	17,936
NV	00125	MR/DD	12,843	13,559	13,365	11,303	13,041	14,172
NV	00152	Aged	4,343	2,777	3,181	4,067	3,545	3,845
NV	00267	Aged				1,897	1,575	2,365
NV	40150	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	925	934	758	735	590	749
NY	00034	Aged/Disabled	1,069 *	1,078	1,106	1,149	1,183	1,153
NY	00238	MR/DD	33,630 *	17,355	23,467	27,445	39,057	43,964
NY	00269	TBI/Head Injury					12,106	27,321
NY	00296	Children (Special Care)					7,701	13,223
NY	40125	Children (Special Care)	1,025	1,154	1,891	2,341	2,020	2,391
NY	40148	Children (Special Care)	1,445	818	1,141	3,149	2,534	2,493

Source: Harrington, C., H. Carrillo, V. Wellin, and F. Norwood (1999). *1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program Data (Form 372)*. San Francisco, CA: University of California, San Francisco. \* Estimate from UCSF or State.

**Table 3. 1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program, Total Expenditures per Participant in the U.S., by Calendar Year (Unduplicated)**

State	Waiver No	Participant Category	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
NY	40163	MR/DD	1,692	1,972	3,103	4,331	5,780	4,713
NY	40176	MR/DD	.	.	.	2,939	5,364	5,218
NY	40178	Children (Special Care)	.	.	.	984	1,755 *	2,033
OH	00180	AIDS/ARC	2,009	.	.	.	.	.
OH	00196	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	29,082 *	1,525	4,800 *	4,643	5,337	6,347
OH	00198	Aged/Disabled	4,416	7,606	5,350	4,922	5,233	5,150
OH	00207	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	3,292	4,028	4,838	7,001 *	8,469	8,915
OH	00218	MR/DD	13,335 *	27,420	32,222	39,302	28,211	46,310
OH	00231	MR/DD	5,661	14,209	21,225	32,333	20,383	11,728 *
OK	00179	MR/DD	29,744 *	29,431	32,274	35,300 *	34,475 *	35,164 *
OK	00234	MR/DD	1,396	9,716	54,493 *	54,493 *	61,619 *	64,464 *
OK	00256	Aged/Disabled	.	.	1,145 *	2,053 *	1,814 *	1,180 *
OR	00117	MR/DD	35,289	34,528	37,241	38,137	39,401	40,858
OR	00185	Aged/Disabled	4,166	4,341	4,571	4,729	4,572	5,172
PA	00147	MR/DD	47,303	42,106	43,100 *	45,569	49,068	42,505
PA	00192	AIDS/ARC	1,128	1,285	869	686	776	776 *
PA	00235	MR/DD	5,315	37,444	18,179	22,553	30,037	28,373
PA	00277	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	.	.	.	.	5,806	6,492
PA	00279	Aged	.	.	.	.	1,173	4,269 *
PA	00313	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	.	.	.	.	.	23,450
PA	40144	Children (Special Care)	58,666	102,877	90,155	108,377	104,559	117,110
RI	00040	Aged/Disabled	3,572 *	3,934	3,972	3,810	4,399	4,478 *
RI	00162	MR/DD	36,942	37,326 *	51,097	52,093	35,011	23,532 *
RI	00176	Aged	2,665	2,078	2,019	2,103	2,192 *	2,192 *
RI	40126	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	6,371	8,066	7,892	8,094	8,201	8,646
RI	40153	Children (Special Care)	23,556 *	37,977 *	45,254	.	.	.
SC	00104	Aged/Disabled	4,720	4,287	4,378	4,741	4,386	4,531 *
SC	00186	AIDS/ARC	1,295	1,521	1,625	1,628	1,242	1,221 *
SC	00237	MR/DD	22,778	23,220	17,573	16,314	14,014	14,891
SC	00284	TBI/Head Injury	.	.	.	.	11,060	13,072
SC	40140	Children (Special Care)	23,940	27,900	2,240	.	.	.
SC	40181	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	.	.	.	9,869	17,276	18,428
SD	00044	MR/DD	17,328	19,035	20,838	22,095	23,747	25,890
SD	00189	Aged	1,837	1,930	1,919	2,226	2,041	2,211
SD	00264	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	.	.	.	2,761	7,546	9,215
TN	00062	Aged/Disabled	7,984	7,841 *	6,815	7,874	9,480	8,386
TN	00128	MR/DD	15,069	15,205	13,490 *	15,177	15,304	20,442 *
TN	00248	Aged/Disabled	.	.	.	.	364	6,387
TN	40132	MR/DD	7,762	9,762	12,272	13,927	11,539	.
TX	00110	MR/DD	19,531	15,401	17,827 *	24,155 *	28,891	35,546
TX	00181	Children (Special Care)	6,191	9,813	13,910	15,497	18,674	20,156 *
TX	00221	MR/DD	14,496	20,459	13,769	25,849	24,978	27,870
TX	00240	MR/DD	.	14,149	23,569	33,529 *	39,653	37,989 *
TX	00266	Aged/Disabled	.	.	3,368	4,125	8,232 *	7,035
TX	00281	MR/DD	.	.	.	.	33,390	26,116
UT	00158	MR/DD	17,537	19,814	20,525	21,849	20,788	22,770
UT	00247	Aged	.	1,122	2,752	2,187 *	2,826	2,808
UT	00292	TBI/Head Injury	.	.	.	.	.	8,850 *
UT	40183	Children (Special Care)	.	.	.	3,597	7,301	7,189
VA	00048	Aged/Disabled	5,277	5,938	6,183	6,608	7,478	7,786

Source: Harrington, C., H. Carrillo, V. Wellin, and F. Norwood (1999). *1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program Data (Form 372)*. San Francisco, CA: University of California, San Francisco. \* Estimate from UCSF or State.

**Table 3. 1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program, Total Expenditures per Participant in the U.S., by Calendar Year (Unduplicated)**

State	Waiver No	Participant Category	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
VA	00225	MR/DD	29,343	29,343 *	29,343 *	.	.	.
VA	00227	MR/DD	18,257	21,872	4,032	29,640	31,731	38,123
VA	40149	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	37,278	45,559	53,855	55,435	63,005	46,822
VA	40160	AIDS/ARC	2,699	2,595	912	2,539	2,755	2,608
VT	00163	Aged/Disabled	6,380	6,357	6,391	9,475	9,445	7,595
VT	04790	MR/DD	29,765	38,557	43,503	42,051	41,096	35,460
VT	04791	Mental Health	16,278	15,102 *	11,833 *	18,556 *	17,693	15,284
VT	40182	TBI/Head Injury	.	.	.	36,870	30,639	33,684
VT	40186	Aged/Disabled	.	.	.	.	.	2,659
WA	00049	Aged/Disabled	5,869	6,821	7,273 *	6,294 *	5,411	6,468
WA	00050	MR/DD	31,389	34,811	33,362	29,722	30,150	26,189
WA	00203	MR/DD	57,976	58,028	48,416	52,426	52,426 *	52,426 *
WA	00206	AIDS/ARC	3,566	6,906	5,244	4,802	6,419	9,142
WA	40143	MR/DD	704	181	677	3,600	3,600 *	3,600 *
WI	00154	Aged/Disabled	6,371	6,799	7,179	7,269	7,365	7,787 *
WI	00229	MR/DD	23,242	25,563	25,418	22,799	25,579	27,104 *
WI	00230	MR/DD	20,470	22,850	25,578	27,555	.	.
WI	00275	TBI/Head Injury	.	.	.	21,926	33,102	40,302
WI	00297	MR/DD	.	.	.	.	3,952	6,492
WV	00133	MR/DD	20,281	20,645	24,811	29,652	28,282	31,731
WV	00134	Aged/Disabled	6,376	6,530	9,481	10,128	10,212	10,373
WY	00226	MR/DD	20,281	28,306	39,610	43,126	42,041	46,094
WY	00236	Aged/Disabled	.	.	2,207	3,634	3,926	4,234
WY	00253	MR/DD	.	20,015	17,986	19,607	16,130	16,622
<b>U.S.</b>			<b>9,187</b>	<b>9,899</b>	<b>11,574</b>	<b>12,107</b>	<b>13,388</b>	<b>14,016</b>

Source: Harrington, C., H. Carrillo, V. Wellin, and F. Norwood (1999). *1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program Data (Form 372)*. San Francisco,

CA: University of California, San Francisco. \* Estimate from UCSF or State.

**Table 4. 1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program, Avg Participants per 1,000 Population in the U.S., by Calendar Year (Unduplicated)**

State	Waiver No.	Participant Category	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
AK	00260	MR/DD	.	.	.	0.15	0.23	0.56
AK	00261	Aged	.	.	0.07	0.21	0.34	0.68
AK	00262	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	.	.	0.00	0.04	0.11	0.14
AK	00263	MR/DD	.	.	0.02	0.06	0.10	0.12
AL	00001	MR/DD	0.47	0.49	0.54	0.65	0.74	0.83
AL	00068	Aged/Disabled	1.69	1.62	1.61	1.53	1.46	1.49
AL	00241	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	.	0.02	0.04	0.08	0.08	0.08
AL	00245	MR/DD	.	0.00	.	.	.	.
AL	40162	Aged/Disabled	0.01	0.01	0.01	.	.	.
AR	00188	MR/DD	0.22	0.20	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19
AR	00195	Aged	0.40	1.00	1.43	3.36	3.04	3.12
CA	00129	MR/DD	0.11	0.42	0.51	0.86	0.92	1.09
CA	00139	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CA	00141	Aged/Disabled	0.27	0.27	0.26	0.25	0.25	0.25
CA	00164	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
CA	00183	AIDS/ARC	0.03	0.06	0.08	0.09	0.10	0.10
CA	40136	Aged/Disabled	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CO	00006	Aged/Disabled	0.93	1.01	1.12	1.31	1.67	2.19
CO	00007	MR/DD	0.66	0.76	0.85	0.91	0.90	0.88
CO	00199	MR/DD	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.02	.	.
CO	00211	AIDS/ARC	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.03
CO	00268	Mental Health	.	.	.	0.02	0.06	0.12
CO	00288	TBI/Head Injury	.	.	.	.	0.01	0.03
CO	00293	MR/DD	.	.	.	.	0.19	0.25
CO	00305	MR/DD	.	.	.	.	.	0.05
CO	40157	Children (Special Care)	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
CO	40179	MR/DD	.	.	.	.	0.05	0.05
CO	40180	MR/DD	.	.	.	.	0.01	0.01
CT	00140	Aged/Disabled	0.86	1.04	1.56	1.85	1.57	1.90
CT	00153	MR/DD	0.62	0.66	0.69	0.79	0.89	1.01
CT	00301	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	.	.	.	.	.	0.02
CT	40110	MR/DD	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.03
DE	00009	MR/DD	0.42	0.44	0.48	0.48	0.51	0.53
DE	00136	Aged/Disabled	0.60	0.70	0.52	0.50	0.50	0.52
DE	40159	AIDS/ARC	0.17	0.10	0.13	0.13	0.18	0.24
FL	00116	Aged/Disabled	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.09	0.09	0.09
FL	00194	AIDS/ARC	0.27	0.38	0.43	0.43	0.38	0.39
FL	00280	Aged/Disabled	.	.	.	0.02	0.03	0.05
FL	00294	MR/DD	.	.	.	.	0.01	0.01
FL	01090	Aged/Disabled	0.56	0.44	0.56	0.65	0.70	0.53
FL	01091	MR/DD	0.18	0.34	0.45	0.51	0.66	0.78
FL	40166	Children (Special Care)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GA	00112	Aged/Disabled	1.58	1.89	1.83	1.75	1.53	1.71
GA	00175	MR/DD	0.05	0.06	0.07	0.11	0.19	0.28
GA	40116	Children (Special Care)	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02
GA	40170	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	.	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02
HI	00013	MR/DD	0.35	0.43	0.43	0.43	0.47	0.52
HI	00014	Aged/Disabled	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.05	0.05
HI	00057	Aged/Disabled	0.30	0.31	0.31	0.30	0.29	0.30
HI	00182	AIDS/ARC	0.04	0.05	0.09	0.07	0.09	0.07

Source: Harrington, C., H. Carrillo, V. Wellin, and F. Norwood (1999). *1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program Data (Form 372)*. San Francisco, CA: University of California, San Francisco. \* Estimate from UCSF or State.

**Table 4. 1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program, Participants per 1,000 Population in the U.S., by Calendar Year (Unduplicated)**

State	Waiver No.	Participant Category	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
IA	00213	AIDS/ARC	.	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
IA	00242	MR/DD	.	0.18	0.18	0.90	2.02	1.12
IA	00299	TBI/Head Injury	.	.	.	.	.	0.01
IA	40111	MR/DD	0.06	0.59	0.67	0.27	0.25	0.12
IA	40155	Aged	0.01	0.03	0.13	0.42	0.66	0.86
ID	07690	Aged/Disabled	1.09	1.00	1.15	0.96	1.23	0.74
ID	07691	MR/DD	.	0.29	0.33	0.34	0.34	0.33
ID	40187	MR/DD	.	.	.	.	.	0.01
IL	00142	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	0.79	0.81	0.89	0.93	1.06	1.02
IL	00143	Aged	1.11	1.17	1.26	1.31	1.33	1.38
IL	00202	AIDS/ARC	0.03	0.07	0.10	0.10	0.08	0.11
IL	00204	MR/DD	0.03	0.04	0.05	.	.	.
IL	00205	MR/DD	0.13	0.15	0.15	0.34	0.48	0.54
IL	00278	Children (Special Care)	.	.	.	0.01	0.01	0.01
IL	40147	Children (Special Care)	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01
IN	00210	Aged/Disabled	0.21	0.35	0.33	0.31	0.38	0.39
IN	00249	MR/DD	.	0.03	0.08	0.12	0.15	0.19
IN	40151	MR/DD	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02
IN	40171	Children (Special Care)	.	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.02
KS	00018	Aged/Disabled	0.90	1.13	1.30	1.41	1.38	1.37
KS	00224	MR/DD	0.33	0.41	0.57	0.69	1.14	1.56
KS	00303	Aged	.	.	.	.	.	1.90
KS	00304	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	.	.	.	.	.	1.03
KS	40164	TBI/Head Injury	0.00	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.05
KS	40165	Children (Special Care)	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02
KY	00019	MR/DD	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.26	0.30
KY	00144	Aged/Disabled	0.98	1.58	1.12	1.12	2.34	2.79
KY	40145	Children (Special Care)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KY	40146	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
LA	00121	Aged/Disabled	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.08	0.08
LA	00200	MR/DD	0.06	0.25	0.38	0.49	0.52	0.47
LA	00251	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	.	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.03	0.03
LA	00257	Aged/Disabled	.	.	0.03	0.06	0.06	0.05
MA	00059	Aged	0.50	0.56	0.58	0.58	0.60	0.52
MA	00064	MR/DD	0.19	0.69	1.21	1.18	1.45	1.48
MD	00023	MR/DD	0.34	0.47	0.56	0.60	0.65	0.68
MD	00265	Aged	.	.	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01
MD	40118	Children (Special Care)	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
ME	00088	Aged	0.62	0.72	0.80	0.76	0.64	0.70
ME	00127	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	0.10	0.12	0.12	0.15	0.17	0.22
ME	00159	MR/DD	0.46	0.51	0.60	0.71	0.84	0.91
ME	00276	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	.	.	.	0.10	0.17	0.20
MI	00167	MR/DD	0.25	0.29	0.35	0.37	0.55	0.63
MI	00233	Aged/Disabled	.	0.12	0.22	0.26	0.26	0.34
MI	40119	MR/DD	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03
MN	00025	Aged	0.79	0.95	1.16	1.37	1.44	1.49
MN	00061	MR/DD	0.69	0.77	0.90	1.08	1.21	1.31
MN	00166	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	0.24	0.30	0.39	0.47	0.51	0.58
MN	00212	MR/DD	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03
MN	40128	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.04

Source: Harrington, C., H. Carrillo, V. Wellin, and F. Norwood (1999). *1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program Data (Form 372)*. San Francisco, CA: University of California, San Francisco. \* Estimate from UCSF or State.

**Table 4. 1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program, Participants per 1,000 Population in the U.S., by Calendar Year (Unduplicated)**

State	Waiver No.	Participant Category	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
MN	40169	TBI/Head Injury	.	0.00	0.02	0.04	0.05	0.06
MO	00026	Aged	1.27	1.69	2.23	2.61	2.97	3.22
MO	00178	MR/DD	0.43	0.53	0.63	0.91	1.05	1.15
MO	00197	AIDS/ARC	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.02
MO	00239	MR/DD	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	.	.
MO	40185	MR/DD	.	.	.	.	0.00	0.01
MS	00130	Aged/Disabled	0.19	0.17	0.18	.	.	.
MS	00255	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	.	.	0.01	0.03	0.06	0.05
MS	00272	Aged/Disabled	.	.	.	0.25	0.45	0.62
MS	00282	MR/DD	.	.	.	.	0.02	0.08
MT	00148	Aged/Disabled	0.83	0.81	0.94	1.23	1.35	1.32
MT	00208	MR/DD	0.55	0.61	0.63	0.75	0.97	1.09
MT	00232	MR/DD	.	0.03	0.06	.	.	.
NC	00132	Aged/Disabled	0.56	0.66	0.76	0.90	1.04	1.17
NC	00151	MR/DD	0.15	0.16	0.18	0.38	0.44	0.54
NC	00289	AIDS/ARC	.	.	.	.	0.00	0.00
NC	40141	Children (Special Care)	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02
ND	00037	MR/DD	2.10	2.24	2.48	2.55	2.72	2.77
ND	00054	Aged/Disabled	0.68	0.63	0.58	0.49	0.47	0.47
ND	00273	TBI/Head Injury	.	.	.	0.01	0.02	0.02
NE	00172	MR/DD	0.45	0.52	0.55	0.93	0.99	1.21
NE	00187	Aged/Disabled	0.43	0.46	0.45	0.48	0.50	0.51
NE	00246	Children (Special Care)	.	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
NE	40154	MR/DD	0.01	0.12	0.10	0.10	0.14	0.13
NH	00053	MR/DD	0.91	0.97	1.08	1.57	1.73	1.82
NH	00060	Aged	0.80	0.68	0.89	0.95	1.08	1.11
NH	40177	TBI/Head Injury	.	.	0.03	0.06	0.06	0.06
NJ	00031	MR/DD	0.51	0.55	0.64	0.67	0.70	0.77
NJ	00032	Aged/Disabled	0.38	0.45	0.45	0.45	0.46	0.46
NJ	00160	AIDS/ARC	0.24	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.13	0.12
NJ	00244	Children (Special Care)	.	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04
NJ	00285	Aged/Disabled	.	.	.	.	0.00	0.02
NJ	40104	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
NJ	40123	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
NJ	40133	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02
NJ	40174	TBI/Head Injury	.	.	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02
NM	00161	AIDS/ARC	0.06	0.07	0.08	0.07	0.06	0.04
NM	00169	Aged/Disabled	0.84	0.84	0.71	0.76	0.72	0.75
NM	00173	MR/DD	0.18	0.21	0.27	0.60	0.85	0.89
NM	00223	Children (Special Care)	0.06	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.06	0.07
NV	00125	MR/DD	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.21	0.23	0.23
NV	00152	Aged	0.35	0.48	0.56	1.01	0.59	0.57
NV	00267	Aged	.	.	.	0.00	0.02	0.04
NV	40150	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	0.04	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.06
NY	00034	Aged/Disabled	0.79	0.87	0.94	0.99	1.03	1.11
NY	00238	MR/DD	0.10	0.57	1.04	1.43	1.53	1.68
NY	00269	TBI/Head Injury	.	.	.	.	0.00	0.01
NY	00296	Children (Special Care)	.	.	.	.	0.00	0.01
NY	40125	Children (Special Care)	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
NY	40148	Children (Special Care)	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01

Source: Harrington, C., H. Carrillo, V. Wellin, and F. Norwood (1999). *1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program Data (Form 372)*. San Francisco, CA: University of California, San Francisco. \* Estimate from UCSF or State.

**Table 4. 1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program, Participants per 1,000 Population in the U.S., by Calendar Year (Unduplicated)**

State	Waiver No.	Participant Category	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
NY	40163	MR/DD	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
NY	40176	MR/DD	.	.	.	0.01	0.01	0.01
NY	40178	Children (Special Care)	.	.	.	0.00	0.01	0.01
OH	00180	AIDS/ARC	0.01	.	.	.	.	.
OH	00196	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	0.01	0.02	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.05
OH	00198	Aged/Disabled	0.60	0.55	0.84	1.32	1.60	1.76
OH	00207	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	0.11	0.16	0.21	0.26	0.30	0.37
OH	00218	MR/DD	0.05	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02
OH	00231	MR/DD	0.04	0.12	0.22	0.23	0.22	0.22
OK	00179	MR/DD	0.37	0.42	0.52	0.58	0.64	0.70
OK	00234	MR/DD	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
OK	00256	Aged/Disabled	.	.	0.01	0.05	0.18	0.69
OR	00117	MR/DD	0.50	0.67	0.73	0.79	0.79	0.79
OR	00185	Aged/Disabled	5.17	5.79	6.19	6.55	6.64	7.12
PA	00147	MR/DD	0.23	0.32	0.40	0.46	0.49	0.71
PA	00192	AIDS/ARC	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02
PA	00235	MR/DD	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
PA	00277	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	.	.	.	.	0.03	0.06
PA	00279	Aged	.	.	.	.	0.03	0.11
PA	00313	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	.	.	.	.	.	0.00
PA	40144	Children (Special Care)	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
RI	00040	Aged/Disabled	0.69	1.19	1.21	1.44	1.56	1.59
RI	00162	MR/DD	1.10	1.11	1.27	1.29	2.16	3.63
RI	00176	Aged	0.05	0.07	0.37	0.43	0.51	0.51
RI	40126	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.06
RI	40153	Children (Special Care)	0.03	0.06	0.06	.	.	.
SC	00104	Aged/Disabled	1.39	1.56	1.71	1.84	2.07	2.31
SC	00186	AIDS/ARC	0.12	0.14	0.16	0.17	0.17	0.20
SC	00237	MR/DD	0.08	0.19	0.32	0.46	0.68	0.94
SC	00284	TBI/Head Injury	.	.	.	.	0.03	0.04
SC	40140	Children (Special Care)	0.00	0.00	0.00	.	.	.
SC	40181	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	.	.	.	0.01	0.01	0.01
SD	00044	MR/DD	1.30	1.43	1.50	1.73	1.89	1.97
SD	00189	Aged	0.30	0.38	0.43	0.43	0.43	0.49
SD	00264	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	.	.	.	0.03	0.05	0.06
TN	00062	Aged/Disabled	0.05	0.04	0.05	0.07	0.07	0.07
TN	00128	MR/DD	0.13	0.13	0.19	0.22	0.48	0.62
TN	00248	Aged/Disabled	.	.	.	.	0.00	0.00
TN	40132	MR/DD	0.02	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	.
TX	00110	MR/DD	0.06	0.07	0.13	0.15	0.15	0.19
TX	00181	Children (Special Care)	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
TX	00221	MR/DD	0.02	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.05
TX	00240	MR/DD	.	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
TX	00266	Aged/Disabled	.	.	0.02	0.36	0.91	1.25
TX	00281	MR/DD	.	.	.	.	0.00	0.01
UT	00158	MR/DD	0.83	0.80	0.84	0.87	1.06	1.12
UT	00247	Aged	.	0.03	0.06	0.13	0.20	0.23
UT	00292	TBI/Head Injury	.	.	.	.	.	0.01
UT	40183	Children (Special Care)	.	.	.	0.02	0.02	0.03
VA	00048	Aged/Disabled	1.20	1.28	1.32	1.41	1.52	1.62

Source: Harrington, C., H. Carrillo, V. Wellin, and F. Norwood (1999). *1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program Data (Form 372)*. San Francisco, CA: University of California, San Francisco. \* Estimate from UCSF or State.

**Table 4. 1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program, Participants per 1,000 Population in the U.S., by Calendar Year (Unduplicated)**

State	Waiver No.	Participant Category	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
VA	00225	MR/DD	0.00	0.00	0.00	.	.	.
VA	00227	MR/DD	0.07	0.10	0.10	0.17	0.24	0.26
VA	40149	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.02
VA	40160	AIDS/ARC	0.03	0.05	0.04	0.09	0.10	0.09
VT	00163	Aged/Disabled	0.65	0.72	0.83	0.53	0.53	1.11
VT	04790	MR/DD	0.80	0.99	1.24	1.52	1.80	2.28
VT	04791	Mental Health	0.26	0.30	0.25	0.24	0.27	0.30
VT	40182	TBI/Head Injury	.	.	.	0.04	0.06	0.06
VT	40186	Aged/Disabled	.	.	.	.	.	0.09
WA	00049	Aged/Disabled	1.31	1.26	1.14	1.20	1.91	2.67
WA	00050	MR/DD	0.38	0.40	0.47	0.58	0.63	0.76
WA	00203	MR/DD	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01
WA	00206	AIDS/ARC	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
WA	40143	MR/DD	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WI	00154	Aged/Disabled	1.23	1.49	1.64	1.83	2.07	2.27
WI	00229	MR/DD	0.33	0.37	0.52	0.85	1.15	1.34
WI	00230	MR/DD	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	.	.
WI	00275	TBI/Head Injury	.	.	.	0.01	0.02	0.03
WI	00297	MR/DD	.	.	.	.	0.01	0.02
WV	00133	MR/DD	0.29	0.35	0.44	0.55	0.70	0.79
WV	00134	Aged/Disabled	1.33	1.77	1.69	1.91	2.11	2.10
WY	00226	MR/DD	0.63	0.80	0.95	1.11	1.21	1.28
WY	00236	Aged/Disabled	.	.	0.42	1.02	1.54	1.73
WY	00253	MR/DD	.	0.11	0.26	0.39	0.58	0.62
<b>U.S.</b>			<b>0.92</b>	<b>1.15</b>	<b>1.35</b>	<b>1.62</b>	<b>1.85</b>	<b>2.10</b>

Source: Harrington, C., H. Carrillo, V. Wellin, and F. Norwood (1999). 1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program Data (Form 372). San Francisco, CA: University of California, San Francisco. \* Estimate from UCSF or State.

**Table 5. 1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program, Avg Expenditures per Capita in the U.S., by Calendar Year (Unduplicated)**

State	Waiver No.	Participant Category	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
AK	00260	MR/DD	.	.	.	4.19	7.21	24.64
AK	00261	Aged	.	.	0.28	1.60	2.04	7.62
AK	00262	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	.	.	0.06	0.48	1.67	2.80
AK	00263	MR/DD	.	.	0.26	1.13	2.04	2.59
AL	00001	MR/DD	3.96	4.72	6.08	8.56	12.71	16.37
AL	00068	Aged/Disabled	6.44	6.23	5.80	6.08	6.28	7.47
AL	00241	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	.	0.01	0.05	0.30	0.43	0.45
AL	00245	MR/DD	.	0.06	.	.	.	.
AL	40162	Aged/Disabled	0.01	0.01	0.01	.	.	.
AR	00188	MR/DD	2.00	3.26	4.47	4.90	5.18	4.95
AR	00195	Aged	0.23	1.79	3.19	5.56	8.47	8.81
CA	00129	MR/DD	1.89	5.61	7.32	9.66	11.20	11.99
CA	00139	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.14
CA	00141	Aged/Disabled	0.65	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.63	0.63
CA	00164	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	0.63	0.74	0.87	0.95	1.15	0.99
CA	00183	AIDS/ARC	0.06	0.17	0.26	0.30	0.32	0.32
CA	40136	Aged/Disabled	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CO	00006	Aged/Disabled	3.79	4.23	4.06	4.93	7.04	9.06
CO	00007	MR/DD	15.46	17.38	25.78	27.07	28.64	31.20
CO	00199	MR/DD	0.91	0.88	0.86	0.53	.	.
CO	00211	AIDS/ARC	0.05	0.06	0.09	0.08	0.11	0.14
CO	00268	Mental Health	.	.	.	0.03	0.23	0.49
CO	00288	TBI/Head Injury	.	.	.	.	0.08	0.16
CO	00293	MR/DD	.	.	.	.	1.39	1.43
CO	00305	MR/DD	.	.	.	.	.	1.53
CO	40157	Children (Special Care)	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.02
CO	40179	MR/DD	.	.	.	.	0.03	0.04
CO	40180	MR/DD	.	.	.	.	0.02	0.03
CT	00140	Aged/Disabled	4.43	5.34	7.19	9.99	11.34	10.97
CT	00153	MR/DD	30.91	34.94	48.60	53.57	60.76	67.70
CT	00301	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	.	.	.	.	.	0.09
CT	40110	MR/DD	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01
DE	00009	MR/DD	10.40	12.97	16.17	18.17	18.53	23.63
DE	00136	Aged/Disabled	2.63	3.03	3.41	3.50	3.65	3.76
DE	40159	AIDS/ARC	1.46	0.30	0.43	0.45	0.61	0.91
FL	00116	Aged/Disabled	0.37	0.40	0.42	0.51	0.56	0.58
FL	00194	AIDS/ARC	0.45	0.79	0.97	1.04	0.94	1.07
FL	00280	Aged/Disabled	.	.	.	0.10	0.14	0.27
FL	00294	MR/DD	.	.	.	.	0.03	0.02
FL	01090	Aged/Disabled	0.86	0.58	1.41	1.82	2.06	1.55
FL	01091	MR/DD	1.23	1.79	4.76	5.79	8.25	9.20
FL	40166	Children (Special Care)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GA	00112	Aged/Disabled	4.22	4.91	4.68	5.14	5.30	5.67
GA	00175	MR/DD	1.18	2.04	2.34	2.66	4.04	6.52
GA	40116	Children (Special Care)	0.35	0.46	0.41	0.43	0.52	0.44
GA	40170	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	.	0.05	0.23	0.29	0.50	0.91
HI	00013	MR/DD	5.96	7.65	10.53	11.29	24.19	11.76
HI	00014	Aged/Disabled	0.55	0.61	0.55	0.50	0.55	0.65
HI	00057	Aged/Disabled	3.59	4.10	4.40	4.65	4.49	4.35
HI	00182	AIDS/ARC	0.25	0.21	0.41	0.60	0.89	0.97

Source: Harrington, C., H. Carrillo, V. Wellin, and F. Norwood (1999). *1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program Data (Form 372)*. San Francisco, CA: University of California, San Francisco. \* Estimate from UCSF or State.

**Table 5. 1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program, Expenditures per Capita in the U.S., by Calendar Year (Unduplicated)**

State	Waiver No.	Participant Category	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
IA	00213	AIDS/ARC	.	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.01
IA	00242	MR/DD	.	0.11	0.29	4.39	10.62	16.86
IA	00299	TBI/Head Injury	.	.	.	.	.	0.03
IA	40111	MR/DD	0.63	0.76	0.67	0.21	0.16	0.67
IA	40155	Aged	0.01	0.04	0.18	0.49	0.90	1.94
ID	07690	Aged/Disabled	3.17	3.44	2.57	3.41	4.12	3.90
ID	07691	MR/DD	.	1.55	1.26	1.70	6.81	7.36
ID	40187	MR/DD	.	.	.	.	.	0.25
IL	00142	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	3.69	3.85	4.12	4.16	5.34	5.27
IL	00143	Aged	2.36	2.35	2.82	2.74	2.73	2.99
IL	00202	AIDS/ARC	0.14	0.31	0.51	0.48	0.22	0.59
IL	00204	MR/DD	0.51	0.89	0.94	.	.	.
IL	00205	MR/DD	2.98	2.56	3.07	5.00	7.01	10.10
IL	00278	Children (Special Care)	.	.	.	0.35	0.64	0.75
IL	40147	Children (Special Care)	1.05	1.35	1.74	1.67	1.55	1.26
IN	00210	Aged/Disabled	0.49	0.96	1.19	1.11	1.42	1.80
IN	00249	MR/DD	.	0.07	0.79	2.00	3.11	4.39
IN	40151	MR/DD	0.05	0.12	0.13	0.17	0.24	0.25
IN	40171	Children (Special Care)	.	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.06	0.12
KS	00018	Aged/Disabled	2.77	4.18	5.27	7.46	8.53	5.14
KS	00224	MR/DD	4.86	8.27	14.70	18.15	23.84	36.20
KS	00303	Aged	.	.	.	.	.	8.94
KS	00304	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	.	.	.	.	.	7.90
KS	40164	TBI/Head Injury	0.04	0.31	1.01	0.86	1.20	1.25
KS	40165	Children (Special Care)	0.01	0.03	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.04
KY	00019	MR/DD	6.47	6.23	5.74	6.70	8.47	10.76
KY	00144	Aged/Disabled	1.36	3.51	3.12	3.09	5.89	7.14
KY	40145	Children (Special Care)	0.10	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.10	0.10
KY	40146	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	0.08	0.34	0.65	0.64	0.69	1.02
LA	00121	Aged/Disabled	0.31	0.29	0.32	0.32	0.38	0.38
LA	00200	MR/DD	0.23	2.11	5.48	8.10	9.05	10.18
LA	00251	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	.	0.02	0.06	0.15	0.36	0.37
LA	00257	Aged/Disabled	.	.	0.08	0.39	0.59	0.58
MA	00059	Aged	1.04	1.10	0.90	0.85	0.79	0.64
MA	00064	MR/DD	5.46	16.89	34.37	32.14	40.85	46.18
MD	00023	MR/DD	11.22	15.75	20.60	23.63	24.66	27.97
MD	00265	Aged	.	.	0.01	0.03	0.05	0.02
MD	40118	Children (Special Care)	2.76	2.59	0.90	0.61	0.47	0.81
ME	00088	Aged	4.06	3.98	4.54	4.41	4.70	4.62
ME	00127	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	0.96	1.07	1.26	1.48	2.46	3.64
ME	00159	MR/DD	13.18	17.07	23.80	31.85	38.46	45.28
ME	00276	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	.	.	.	0.87	1.53	1.94
MI	00167	MR/DD	6.38	7.72	9.72	11.00	16.26	20.17
MI	00233	Aged/Disabled	.	0.25	0.53	0.69	0.69	0.82
MI	40119	MR/DD	0.15	0.19	0.98	0.28	0.27	0.34
MN	00025	Aged	1.86	2.61	3.42	4.14	4.86	5.48
MN	00061	MR/DD	16.85	23.04	28.49	37.04	46.04	53.65
MN	00166	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	0.97	1.25	1.47	1.77	2.33	2.68
MN	00212	MR/DD	0.19	0.15	0.79	1.06	1.31	1.35
MN	40128	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	1.67	2.48	2.36	1.94	2.07	1.99

Source: Harrington, C., H. Carrillo, V. Wellin, and F. Norwood (1999). 1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program Data (Form 372). San Francisco, CA: University of California, San Francisco. \* Estimate from UCSF or State.

**Table 5. 1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program, Expenditures per Capita in the U.S., by Calendar Year (Unduplicated)**

State	Waiver No.	Participant Category	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
MN	40169	TBI/Head Injury	.	0.02	0.15	0.48	1.08	1.47
MO	00026	Aged	1.47	1.80	2.69	3.76	4.60	5.83
MO	00178	MR/DD	9.48	13.36	17.94	21.60	25.17	28.41
MO	00197	AIDS/ARC	0.10	0.14	0.17	0.35	0.78	0.28
MO	00239	MR/DD	0.05	0.07	0.10	0.02	.	.
MO	40185	MR/DD	.	.	.	.	0.01	0.10
MS	00130	Aged/Disabled	0.33	0.36	0.43	.	.	.
MS	00255	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	.	.	0.01	0.23	0.43	0.38
MS	00272	Aged/Disabled	.	.	.	0.74	3.19	3.36
MS	00282	MR/DD	.	.	.	.	0.01	0.19
MT	00148	Aged/Disabled	6.67	5.16	5.61	7.76	11.36	12.42
MT	00208	MR/DD	11.87	14.42	16.15	19.62	23.54	28.69
MT	00232	MR/DD	.	0.50	2.04	.	.	.
NC	00132	Aged/Disabled	5.51	6.91	8.48	10.59	12.91	15.18
NC	00151	MR/DD	1.81	2.25	2.95	7.04	12.12	16.98
NC	00289	AIDS/ARC	.	.	.	.	0.00	0.01
NC	40141	Children (Special Care)	0.21	0.26	0.23	0.30	0.60	0.81
ND	00037	MR/DD	29.82	32.53	36.56	41.57	45.01	47.40
ND	00054	Aged/Disabled	2.32	2.43	2.53	2.81	3.18	3.77
ND	00273	TBI/Head Injury	.	.	.	0.30	0.43	0.45
NE	00172	MR/DD	12.39	13.71	17.95	18.65	22.39	32.77
NE	00187	Aged/Disabled	1.42	2.02	2.36	2.65	2.98	3.31
NE	00246	Children (Special Care)	.	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00
NE	40154	MR/DD	0.06	1.28	1.76	2.26	2.22	2.90
NH	00053	MR/DD	42.07	47.55	53.80	63.79	70.86	70.99
NH	00060	Aged	6.29	6.82	8.13	7.98	9.94	8.75
NH	40177	TBI/Head Injury	.	.	1.30	3.69	4.56	4.58
NJ	00031	MR/DD	13.16	15.38	17.88	19.77	20.81	22.58
NJ	00032	Aged/Disabled	2.48	2.79	3.27	3.61	5.17	5.35
NJ	00160	AIDS/ARC	3.12	0.69	0.77	0.88	0.81	0.88
NJ	00244	Children (Special Care)	.	0.17	0.23	0.18	0.23	0.16
NJ	00285	Aged/Disabled	.	.	.	.	0.02	0.11
NJ	40104	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00
NJ	40123	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	0.04	0.04	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00
NJ	40133	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	1.33	1.60	1.82	1.75	1.59	1.60
NJ	40174	TBI/Head Injury	.	.	0.19	0.51	0.89	1.08
NM	00161	AIDS/ARC	0.44	0.42	0.60	0.50	0.51	0.36
NM	00169	Aged/Disabled	7.09	7.22	7.80	7.98	6.92	8.84
NM	00173	MR/DD	2.27	4.15	7.14	18.75	37.80	47.62
NM	00223	Children (Special Care)	1.14	1.45	1.85	1.76	1.36	1.30
NV	00125	MR/DD	1.70	1.79	1.73	2.40	3.04	3.31
NV	00152	Aged	1.53	1.34	1.77	4.12	2.07	2.19
NV	00267	Aged	.	.	.	0.00	0.03	0.09
NV	40150	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	0.04	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.05
NY	00034	Aged/Disabled	0.85	0.93	1.04	1.14	1.21	1.28
NY	00238	MR/DD	3.50	9.82	24.50	39.34	59.77	73.92
NY	00269	TBI/Head Injury	.	.	.	.	0.04	0.31
NY	00296	Children (Special Care)	.	.	.	.	0.03	0.16
NY	40125	Children (Special Care)	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
NY	40148	Children (Special Care)	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.04	0.03	0.03

Source: Harrington, C., H. Carrillo, V. Wellin, and F. Norwood (1999). 1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program Data (Form 372). San Francisco, CA: University of California, San Francisco. \* Estimate from UCSF or State.

**Table 5. 1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program, Expenditures per Capita in the U.S., by Calendar Year (Unduplicated)**

State	Waiver No.	Participant Category	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
NY	40163	MR/DD	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.05	0.06	0.05
NY	40176	MR/DD	.	.	.	0.03	0.06	0.06
NY	40178	Children (Special Care)	.	.	.	0.00	0.01	0.02
OH	00180	AIDS/ARC	0.02	.	.	.	.	.
OH	00196	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	0.17	0.03	0.17	0.19	0.25	0.34
OH	00198	Aged/Disabled	2.64	4.16	4.49	6.50	8.35	9.05
OH	00207	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	0.35	0.64	1.03	1.85	2.53	3.26
OH	00218	MR/DD	0.73	0.05	0.19	0.78	0.61	1.03
OH	00231	MR/DD	0.21	1.71	4.58	7.28	4.46	2.62
OK	00179	MR/DD	10.88	12.26	16.91	20.59	21.97	24.59
OK	00234	MR/DD	0.01	0.19	1.44	1.53	1.75	1.90
OK	00256	Aged/Disabled	.	.	0.01	0.11	0.33	0.81
OR	00117	MR/DD	17.47	22.98	27.32	30.23	31.05	32.28
OR	00185	Aged/Disabled	21.53	25.13	28.30	30.96	30.37	36.84
PA	00147	MR/DD	10.67	13.55	17.28	20.74	24.06	30.07
PA	00192	AIDS/ARC	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
PA	00235	MR/DD	0.01	0.10	0.10	0.15	0.24	0.26
PA	00277	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	.	.	.	.	0.17	0.38
PA	00279	Aged	.	.	.	.	0.04	0.46
PA	00313	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	.	.	.	.	.	0.07
PA	40144	Children (Special Care)	0.39	0.54	0.41	0.39	0.32	0.28
RI	00040	Aged/Disabled	2.46	4.69	4.82	5.47	6.85	7.12
RI	00162	MR/DD	40.62	41.51	64.68	67.09	75.61	85.47
RI	00176	Aged	0.13	0.14	0.74	0.91	1.11	1.12
RI	40126	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	0.25	0.38	0.39	0.45	0.47	0.48
RI	40153	Children (Special Care)	0.75	2.09	2.72	.	.	.
SC	00104	Aged/Disabled	6.58	6.68	7.47	8.73	9.08	10.47
SC	00186	AIDS/ARC	0.15	0.21	0.26	0.28	0.21	0.25
SC	00237	MR/DD	1.71	4.37	5.60	7.53	9.57	14.06
SC	00284	TBI/Head Injury	.	.	.	.	0.30	0.56
SC	40140	Children (Special Care)	0.01	0.01	0.00	.	.	.
SC	40181	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	.	.	.	0.06	0.13	0.14
SD	00044	MR/DD	22.58	27.22	31.24	38.16	44.90	50.94
SD	00189	Aged	0.55	0.73	0.82	0.95	0.88	1.09
SD	00264	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	.	.	.	0.09	0.39	0.56
TN	00062	Aged/Disabled	0.38	0.35	0.33	0.53	0.69	0.62
TN	00128	MR/DD	1.91	2.04	2.54	3.34	7.41	12.69
TN	00248	Aged/Disabled	.	.	.	.	0.00	0.01
TN	40132	MR/DD	0.16	0.34	0.46	0.57	0.49	.
TX	00110	MR/DD	1.06	1.13	2.24	3.54	4.39	6.78
TX	00181	Children (Special Care)	0.10	0.25	0.41	0.53	0.64	0.59
TX	00221	MR/DD	0.32	0.71	0.49	1.00	1.14	1.27
TX	00240	MR/DD	.	0.02	0.12	0.25	0.32	0.34
TX	00266	Aged/Disabled	.	.	0.08	1.50	7.49	8.78
TX	00281	MR/DD	.	.	.	.	0.09	0.13
UT	00158	MR/DD	14.48	15.90	17.23	18.99	21.95	25.53
UT	00247	Aged	.	0.04	0.17	0.29	0.55	0.63
UT	00292	TBI/Head Injury	.	.	.	.	.	0.11
UT	40183	Children (Special Care)	.	.	.	0.06	0.15	0.19
VA	00048	Aged/Disabled	6.33	7.57	8.14	9.32	11.34	12.58

Source: Harrington, C., H. Carrillo, V. Wellin, and F. Norwood (1999). 1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program Data (Form 372). San Francisco, CA: University of California, San Francisco. \* Estimate from UCSF or State.

**Table 5. 1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program, Expenditures per Capita in the U.S., by Calendar Year (Unduplicated)**

State	Waiver No.	Participant Category	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
VA	00225	MR/DD	0.01	0.01	0.01	.	.	.
VA	00227	MR/DD	1.20	2.15	0.41	5.06	7.60	10.00
VA	40149	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	0.71	0.93	1.18	1.52	1.73	1.11
VA	40160	AIDS/ARC	0.08	0.13	0.03	0.22	0.27	0.25
VT	00163	Aged/Disabled	4.15	4.55	5.32	5.02	4.99	8.46
VT	04790	MR/DD	23.81	38.18	54.08	63.90	73.96	80.79
VT	04791	Mental Health	4.30	4.59	2.98	4.54	4.75	4.62
VT	40182	TBI/Head Injury	.	.	.	1.39	1.72	2.12
VT	40186	Aged/Disabled	.	.	.	.	.	0.23
WA	00049	Aged/Disabled	7.71	8.58	8.27	7.54	10.35	17.23
WA	00050	MR/DD	12.00	14.02	15.53	17.10	18.85	19.87
WA	00203	MR/DD	0.69	0.67	0.76	0.78	0.77	0.76
WA	00206	AIDS/ARC	0.02	0.11	0.07	0.05	0.07	0.10
WA	40143	MR/DD	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WI	00154	Aged/Disabled	7.82	10.16	11.76	13.29	15.23	17.65
WI	00229	MR/DD	7.64	9.56	13.30	19.32	29.41	36.37
WI	00230	MR/DD	1.35	1.51	1.69	1.90	.	.
WI	00275	TBI/Head Injury	.	.	.	0.18	0.64	1.11
WI	00297	MR/DD	.	.	.	.	0.04	0.11
WV	00133	MR/DD	5.86	7.23	10.93	16.33	19.86	25.14
WV	00134	Aged/Disabled	8.46	11.56	16.05	19.35	21.59	21.83
WY	00226	MR/DD	12.83	22.57	37.78	47.98	50.96	59.15
WY	00236	Aged/Disabled	.	.	0.93	3.69	6.04	7.31
WY	00253	MR/DD	.	2.17	4.69	7.64	9.32	10.35
<b>U.S.</b>			<b>8.49</b>	<b>11.40</b>	<b>15.59</b>	<b>19.59</b>	<b>24.82</b>	<b>29.40</b>

Source: Harrington, C., H. Carrillo, V. Wellin, and F. Norwood (1999). 1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program Data (Form 372). San Francisco,

CA: University of California, San Francisco. \* Estimate from UCSF or State.

**Table 6. 1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program, Total Participants, by Waiver and Service Category,  
(Participants are Duplicated)**

State	Waiver No.	Participant Category	Service Category				
			Case Management	Residential/Foster Care	Respite/HH/PC	Habilitation/Day Care	Nursing/Therapy
AK	00260.00	MR/DD	341	.	59	425	.
AK	00261.00	Aged	403	177	110	83	1
AK	00262.00	Disabled/Physically Disabled	88	8	24	54	3
AK	00263.00	MR/DD	70	.	62	61	.
AL	00001.90.R2	MR/DD	.	1,734	73	3,028	179
AL	00068.91.R1	Aged/Disabled	6,430	.	9,906	189	.
AL	00241.90.02	Disabled/Physically Disabled	357	.	262	.	365
AR	00188.00	MR/DD	473	.	.	480	12
AR	00195.00	Aged	.	1	3,854	245	.
CA	00129.00	MR/DD	.	17,666	3,647	19,983	3,154
CA	00139.90.R1	Disabled/Physically Disabled	80	.	25	.	127
CA	00141.00	Aged/Disabled	8,130	930	4,213	141	2,560
CA	00164.00	Disabled/Physically Disabled	273	.	3	.	299
CA	00183.00	AIDS/ARC	3,061	7	1,743	.	164
CA	40136.91.R1	Aged/Disabled	3	.	.	.	5
CO	00006.90.R2	Aged/Disabled	.	1,306	7,522	645	.
CO	00007.91.R2	MR/DD	.	.	2,006	3,670	.
CO	00211.90.02	AIDS/ARC	.	.	112	1	.
CO	00268.01	Mental Healthy	.	227	262	14	.
CO	00288.00	TBI/Head Injury	.	11	28	20	.
CO	00293.00	MR/DD	.	954	.	.	.
CO	00305.01	MR/DD	.	.	.	210	.
CO	40157.90	Children (Special Care)	214	.	.	.	.
CO	40179.00	MR/DD	197	.	.	.	.
CO	40180.00	MR/DD	.	.	22	.	.
CT	00140.90	Aged/Disabled	5,910	9	4,540	1,323	.
CT	00153.90	MR/DD	.	.	.	5,183	.
CT	00301.00	Disabled/Physically Disabled	.	.	61	.	.
CT	40110.91.R1	MR/DD	81	.	.	.	.
DE	00009.00	MR/DD	382	327	27	272	.
DE	00136.00	Aged/Disabled	.	.	341	43	.
DE	40159.00	AIDS/ARC	174	.	39	.	101
FL	00116.90	Aged/Disabled	1,345	.	1,102	257	40
FL	00194.90	AIDS/ARC	5,419	53	1,832	76	1,430
FL	00280.00	Aged/Disabled	703	690	.	.	.
FL	00294.01	MR/DD	.	101	.	.	.

Source: Harrington, C., H. Carrillo, V. Wellin., and F. Norwood (1999). 1915(c) Medicaid Waiver Program Data (Form 372).

San Francisco, CA: University of California, San Francisco.

Note: Blanks indicate either missing data or service is not included in waiver.

<b>Table 6. 1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program, Total Participants, by Waiver and Service Category, (Participants are Duplicated)</b>								
State	Waiver No.	Participant Category	Service Category					
			Case Management	Residential/Foster Care	Respite/HH/PC	Habilitation/Day Care	Nursing/Therapy	
FL	01090.R2	Aged/Disabled	9,629	.	11,164	585	47	6,868
FL	01091.R2	MR/DD	11,317	3,910	2,497	3,256	736	15,164
FL	40166.00	Children (Special Care)	.	.	1	.	.	.
GA	00112.91	Aged/Disabled	.	1,769	13,723	504	.	6,790
GA	00175.00	MR/DD	761	.	931	1,113	.	697
GA	40116.90	Children (Special Care)	.	.	.	59	176	.
GA	40170.00	Disabled/Physically Disabled	138	.	208	.	30	213
HI	00013.90.R2	MR/DD	541	.	261	888	27	1
HI	00014.90.R1	Aged/Disabled	61	61	4	1	.	.
HI	00057.00	Aged/Disabled	356	.	333	4	33	90
HI	00182.00	AIDS/ARC	87	.	74	.	7	89
IA	00213.01	AIDS/ARC	.	.	17	.	2	6
IA	00242.00	MR/DD	.	4,427	1,239	.	8	163
IA	00299.00	TBI/Head Injury	9	12	12	.	.	2
IA	40111.00	MR/DD	.	.	738	18	21	.
IA	40155.90	Aged	.	.	2,356	283	119	4,672
ID	07690.R1.A	Aged/Disabled	.	.	890	.	.	.
ID	07691.R2.B	MR/DD	.	1,090	16	.	29	86
ID	40187.00	MR/DD	.	30	.	.	2	6
IL	00142.90	Disabled/Physically Disabled	.	.	13,188	60	.	922
IL	00143.90	Aged	.	.	16,073	930	.	81
IL	00202.90	AIDS/ARC	.	.	1,482	.	.	146
IL	00205.90	MR/DD	.	.	.	6,423	.	.
IL	00278.00	Children (Special Care)	.	.	97	7	116	149
IL	40147.90	Children (Special Care)	.	.	138	.	147	163
IN	00210.90	Aged/Disabled	2,055	.	3,134	34	.	1,110
IN	00249.90	MR/DD	1,084	.	1,222	957	27	484
IN	40151.90	MR/DD	88	.	73	80	11	54
IN	40171.90	Children (Special Care)	97	.	108	.	.	8
KS	00018.90.R1A	Aged/Disabled	3,679	23	3,877	99	.	1,266
KS	00224.00	MR/DD	892	98	2,319	5,192	.	356
KS	00303.00	Aged	687	.	6,173	83	.	2,049
KS	00304.01	Disabled/Physically Disabled	.	2,582	2,658	.	.	.
KS	40164.00	TBI/Head Injury	100	94	124	.	46	75
KS	40165.00	Children (Special Care)	40	.	3	.	.	2
KY	00019.00	MR/DD	1,447	831	867	2,142	.	.

Source: Harrington, C., H. Carrillo, V. Wellin., and F. Norwood (1999). 1915(c) Medicaid Waiver Program Data (Form 372).

San Francisco, CA: University of California, San Francisco.

Note: Blanks indicate either missing data or service is not included in waiver.

**Table 6. 1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program, Total Participants, by Waiver and Service Category,  
(Participants are Duplicated)**

State	Waiver No.	Participant Category	Service Category				
			Case Management	Residential/Foster Care	Respite/HH/PC	Habilitation/Day Care	Nursing/Therapy
KY	00144.00	Aged/Disabled	19,988	.	12,966	599	.
KY	40145.00	Children (Special Care)	.	.	.	.	1,265
KY	40146.00	Disabled/Physically Disabled	.	.	.	.	.
LA	00121.00	Aged/Disabled	.	.	.	328	.
LA	00200.00	MR/DD	.	.	3,102	766	.
LA	00251.00	Disabled/Physically Disabled	.	.	117	.	.
LA	00257.00	Aged/Disabled	225	.	217	.	137
MA	00059.92.R1	Aged	.	.	3,160	23	.
MA	00064.92.R1.	MR/DD	.	5,619	1,215	810	4,496
MD	00023.91.R1	MR/DD	3,116	.	96	5,644	.
MD	00265.90	Aged	.	47	.	.	2
MD	40118.90.R1	Children (Special Care)	235	.	20	.	249
ME	00088.90.R1	Aged	443	.	1,072	31	.
ME	00127.90	Disabled/Physically Disabled	466	.	254	.	166
ME	00159.90	MR/DD	.	753	377	639	24
ME	00276.00	Disabled/Physically Disabled	199	.	351	5	.
MI	00167.90.R1	MR/DD	5,942	5,699	254	1,416	27
MI	00233.90	Aged/Disabled	.	.	3,017	173	5,493
MI	40119.90.R1	MR/DD	.	.	193	175	124
MN	00025.91.R2	Aged	6,811	1,564	5,097	708	.
MN	00061.90.R1	MR/DD	5,791	5,847	1,314	3,862	.
MN	00166.90.R1	Disabled/Physically Disabled	2,518	748	1,885	278	54
MN	00212.90.01	MR/DD	120	.	12	209	.
MN	40128.90.R1	Disabled/Physically Disabled	159	2	72	.	94
MN	40169.90	TBI/Head Injury	255	240	86	121	.
MO	00026.90.R2	Aged	.	.	18,857	.	.
MO	00178.00	MR/DD	75	2,179	237	7,823	561
MO	00197.00	AIDS/ARC	.	.	94	.	41
MO	40185.00	MR/DD	.	.	78	8	.
MS	00255.00	Disabled/Physically Disabled	127	.	127	.	.
MS	00272.00	Aged/Disabled	1,685	.	1,943	18	407
MS	00282.00	MR/DD	.	.	220	36	.
MT	00148.00	Aged/Disabled	1,155	172	2,158	187	133
MT	00208.90.02	MR/DD	.	109	179	1,072	.
NC	00132.90.R1	Aged/Disabled	8,504	.	9,597	148	.
NC	00151.90.R1	MR/DD	3,970	155	3,098	3,781	102
							1,885

Source: Harrington, C., H. Carrillo, V. Wellin., and F. Norwood (1999). 1915(c) Medicaid Waiver Program Data (Form 372).

San Francisco, CA: University of California, San Francisco.

**Note:** Blanks indicate either missing data or service is not included in waiver.

**Table 6. 1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program, Total Participants, by Waiver and Service Category,  
(Participants are Duplicated)**

State	Waiver No.	Participant Category	Service Category					
			Case Management	Residential/Foster Care	Respite/HH/PC	Habilitation/Day Care	Nursing/Therapy	Other
NC	00289.00	AIDS/ARC	13	.	14	.	.	1
NC	40141.90.R1	Children (Special Care)	135	.	61	.	86	25
ND	00037.90.R2	MR/DD	1,754	.	768	1,401	.	.
ND	00054.00	Aged/Disabled	275	.	375	5	.	92
ND	00273.00	TBI/Head Injury	12	12	.	.	.	10
NE	00172.00	MR/DD	.	.	60	2,004	.	271
NE	00187.00	Aged/Disabled	.	2	348	163	.	870
NE	00246.00	Children (Special Care)	.	.	6	.	.	.
NE	40154.00	MR/DD	.	.	196	236	.	15
NH	00053.00	MR/DD	1,876	.	1,937	1,291	.	456
NH	00060.90.R1	Aged	.	.	1,611	177	753	857
NH	40177.00	TBI/Head Injury	67	.	64	5	.	10
NJ	00031.00	MR/DD	6,192	.	4,730	4,107	.	.
NJ	00032.00	Aged/Disabled	3,572	.	3,042	88	.	2,503
NJ	00160.00	AIDS/ARC	885	15	464	16	116	43
NJ	00244.00	Children (Special Care)	348	4	171	.	79	110
NJ	00285.00	Aged/Disabled	47	70	55	.	.	.
NJ	40104.00	Disabled/Physically Disabled	45	.	.	.	.	.
NJ	40123.00	Disabled/Physically Disabled	40	.	.	.	.	.
NJ	40133.00	Disabled/Physically Disabled	135	.	.	.	154	.
NJ	40174.00	TBI/Head Injury	170	106	31	170	142	109
NM	00161.00	AIDS/ARC	.	.	.	.	.	.
NM	00169.00	Aged/Disabled	.	.	.	.	.	.
NM	00173.00	MR/DD	.	.	.	.	.	.
NM	00223.00	Children (Special Care)	.	.	.	.	.	.
NV	00125.90	MR/DD	.	302	.	290	.	78
NV	00152.90	Aged	941	.	1,758	16	.	139
NV	00267.90	Aged	64	.	63	.	.	.
NV	40150.90	Disabled/Physically Disabled	102	.	34	.	.	.
NY	00034.90.R2	Aged/Disabled	.	.	11,788	2,008	626	23,660
NY	00238.90.01	MR/DD	23,316	.	1,024	39,438	.	1,609
NY	00269.01	TBI/Head Injury	199	271	6	.	.	336
NY	00296.00	Children (Special Care)	194	.	244	121	.	45
NY	40125.90.R1	Children (Special Care)	113	.	.	.	.	17
NY	40148.90	Children (Special Care)	165	.	.	.	.	17
NY	40163.90	MR/DD	210	.	33	.	.	34

Source: Harrington, C., H. Carrillo, V. Wellin., and F. Norwood (1999). 1915(c) Medicaid Waiver Program Data (Form 372).

San Francisco, CA: University of California, San Francisco.

**Note:** Blanks indicate either missing data or service is not included in waiver.

**Table 6. 1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program, Total Participants, by Waiver and Service Category,  
(Participants are Duplicated)**

State	Waiver No.	Participant Category	Service Category					
			Case Management	Residential/Foster Care	Respite/HH/PC	Habilitation/Day Care	Nursing/Therapy	Other
NY	40176.00	MR/DD	215	.	40	.	.	28
NY	40178.00	Children (Special Care)	144	.	.	.	.	9
OH	00196.02	Disabled/Physically Disabled	.	.	13	.	534	71
OH	00198.01	Aged/Disabled	.	122	36,351	2,767	33	33,527
OH	00207.90	Disabled/Physically Disabled	.	.	7,112	161	381	3,878
OH	00218.00	MR/DD	.	.	271	.	.	189
OH	00231.01	MR/DD	.	.	2,520	.	.	1,784
OK	00179.00	MR/DD	.	.	.	.	.	.
OK	00234.00	MR/DD	.	.	.	.	.	.
OK	00256.00	Aged/Disabled	.	.	.	.	.	.
OR	00117.90.R1	MR/DD	.	.	.	4,833	.	1,394
OR	00185.00	Aged/Disabled	.	11,376	13,755	279	.	2,135
PA	00147.90	MR/DD	7,702	.	478	7,826	3,819	4,152
PA	00192.00	AIDS/ARC	.	.	70	.	.	200
PA	00235.00	MR/DD	105	169	7	.	7	231
PA	00277.03	Disabled/Physically Disabled	.	.	701	.	.	.
PA	00279.00	Aged	.	115	2,046	.	.	1,771
PA	00313.00	Disabled/Physically Disabled	.	35	.	.	.	.
PA	40144.90.R1	Children (Special Care)	9	.	.	.	29	.
RI	00040.90	Aged/Disabled	.	.	1,548	.	.	198
RI	00162.00	MR/DD	3,585	.	2,846	644	.	1,405
RI	00176.00	Aged	503	.	491	.	.	104
RI	40126.00	Disabled/Physically Disabled	55	.	55	.	.	48
SC	00104.00	Aged/Disabled	8,754	.	7,433	1,529	.	5,604
SC	00186.00	AIDS/ARC	761	8	133	.	2	356
SC	00237.00	MR/DD	.	.	636	3,611	29	2,784
SC	00284.01	TBI/Head Injury	.	.	157	10	30	230
SC	40181.00	Disabled/Physically Disabled	.	.	18	.	24	43
SD	00044.90.R2	MR/DD	1,452	.	.	1,452	.	.
SD	00189.90	Aged	.	82	271	7	223	139
SD	00264.00	Disabled/Physically Disabled	45	.	38	.	.	28
TN	00062.90	Aged/Disabled	399	.	478	.	.	322
TN	00128.90	MR/DD	3,275	855	463	3,994	147	623
TN	00248.00	Aged/Disabled	12	.	12	.	.	1
TX	00110.00	MR/DD	3,842	1,932	2,306	2,775	5,015	8,016
TX	00181.00	Children (Special Care)	.	.	16	.	565	.

Source: Harrington, C., H. Carrillo, V. Wellin., and F. Norwood (1999). 1915(c) Medicaid Waiver Program Data (Form 372).

San Francisco, CA: University of California, San Francisco.

Note: Blanks indicate either missing data or service is not included in waiver.

**Table 6. 1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program, Total Participants, by Waiver and Service Category,  
(Participants are Duplicated)**

State	Waiver No.	Participant Category	Service Category					
			Case Management	Residential/Foster Care	Respite/HH/PC	Habilitation/Day Care	Nursing/Therapy	Other
TX	00221.00	MR/DD	879	.	338	877	1,058	968
TX	00240.00	MR/DD	185	.	17	266	287	307
TX	00266.00	Aged/Disabled	.	1,452	21,960	.	18,696	28,094
TX	00281.00	MR/DD	95	67	11	31	66	129
UT	00158.90.R1	MR/DD	2,304	187	925	2,321	.	696
UT	00247.90.02	Aged	499	.	330	48	.	769
UT	00292.03	TBI/Head Injury	26	17	1	1	.	21
UT	40183.00	Children (Special Care)	54	.	62	.	.	.
VA	00048.90.R1	Aged/Disabled	.	.	11,401	433	.	.
VA	00227.00	MR/DD	.	1,567	201	1,041	230	121
VA	40149.00	Disabled/Physically Disabled	.	.	98	.	160	.
VA	40160.90	AIDS/ARC	615	.	197	.	92	.
VT	00163.00	Aged/Disabled	616	.	739	89	.	.
VT	04790.00	MR/DD	1,342	.	880	1,628	.	1,225
VT	04791.00	Mental Healthy	178	.	27	179	.	.
VT	40182.00	TBI/Head Injury	37	18	18	.	36	24
VT	40186.00	Aged/Disabled	13	50	.	.	.	.
WA	00049.91.R2	Aged/Disabled	.	4,890	11,104	105	15	1,920
WA	00050.90.R1	MR/DD	.	.	1,579	4,191	539	2,170
WA	00203.00	MR/DD	.	.	8	115	14	37
WA	00206.00	AIDS/ARC	.	.	64	.	18	.
WA	40143.00	MR/DD	.	.	.	.	.	1
WI	00154.90	Aged/Disabled	11,509	.	10,868	1,471	.	7,892
WI	00229.90.02	MR/DD	6,793	.	4,048	6,339	.	2,401
WI	00275.00	TBI/Head Injury	139	141	106	30	.	116
WI	00297.00	MR/DD	92	57	85	.	.	72
WV	00133.00	MR/DD	1,434	.	966	7,636	.	1,641
WV	00134.00	Aged/Disabled	3,788	.	3,476	.	2,598	133
WY	00226.00	MR/DD	616	.	104	609	512	101
WY	00236.00	Aged/Disabled	822	.	717	52	.	1,049
WY	00253.00	MR/DD	298	.	522	190	40	230
		<b>Total</b>	<b>233,048</b>	<b>86,184</b>	<b>379,340</b>	<b>197,057</b>	<b>48,561</b>	<b>290,413</b>
							<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>1,234,603</b>

Source: Harrington, C., H. Carrillo, V. Wellin., and F. Norwood (1999). 1915(c) Medicaid Waiver Program Data (Form 372)..

San Francisco, CA: University of California, San Francisco.

Note: Blanks indicate either missing data or service is not included in waiver.

**Table 7. 1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program, Total Expenditures, by Waiver and Service Category in the U.S. During 1997 (Participants are duplicated)**

State	Waiver No.	Participant Category	Service Category					
			Case Management	Residential/Foster Care	Respite/HH/PC	Habilitation/Day Care	Nursing/Therapy	Other
AK	00260.00	MR/DD	815,050	.	239,169	13,335,380	.	643,276
AK	00261.00	Aged	631,297	2,134,399	870,902	442,394	181	568,552
AK	00262.00	Disabled/Physically Disabled	175,461	128,421	148,654	1,057,500	7,415	188,211
AK	00263.00	MR/DD	137,785	.	265,624	1,054,170	.	122,771
AL	00001.90.R2	MR/DD	.	45,733,633	386,011	23,329,799	123,730	1,167,474
AL	00068.91.R1	Aged/Disabled	5,850,523	.	26,096,912	322,317	.	.
AL	00241.90.02	Disabled/Physically Disabled	202,830	.	1,441,584	.	.	316,279
AR	00188.00	MR/DD	540,042	.	.	11,763,309	2,736	186,368
AR	00195.00	Aged	.	6,508	6,274,833	776,522	.	5,172,121
CA	00129.00	MR/DD	.	180,676,593	11,665,586	164,549,859	3,920,255	25,122,158
CA	00139.90.R1	Disabled/Physically Disabled	33,764	.	164,776	.	4,250,364	.
CA	00141.00	Aged/Disabled	14,544,074	184,953	3,398,745	179,950	473,139	1,538,374
CA	00164.00	Disabled/Physically Disabled	584,004	.	100,211	.	31,015,153	4,086
CA	00183.00	AIDS/ARC	4,092,830	11,277	5,431,372	.	98,534	643,003
CA	40136.91.R1	Aged/Disabled	657	.	.	.	60,130	94
CO	00006.90.R2	Aged/Disabled	.	6,407,934	25,020,199	1,856,004	.	1,970,946
CO	00007.91.R2	MR/DD	.	.	46,879,205	70,900,717	.	3,634,664
CO	00211.90.02	AIDS/ARC	.	.	544,451	409	.	15,379
CO	00268.01	Mental Healty	.	1,254,747	574,082	36,880	.	22,741
CO	00288.00	TBI/Head Injury	.	138,260	160,197	42,414	.	264,340
CO	00293.00	MR/DD	.	5,568,886	.	.	.	.
CO	00305.01	MR/DD	.	.	.	5,953,576	.	.
CO	40157.90	Children (Special Care)	86,191	.	.	.	.	.
CO	40179.00	MR/DD	142,178	.	.	.	.	.
CO	40180.00	MR/DD	.	.	83,386	.	.	41,457
CT	00140.90	Aged/Disabled	6,049,443	7,801	16,960,967	6,090,155	.	6,733,156
CT	00153.90	MR/DD	.	.	.	221,184,265	.	.
CT	00301.00	Disabled/Physically Disabled	.	.	303,256	.	.	.
CT	40110.91.R1	MR/DD	17,536	.	.	.	.	.
DE	00009.00	MR/DD	1,381,333	7,054,487	5,035	6,891,509	.	2,034,433
DE	00136.00	Aged/Disabled	.	.	2,439,061	235,388	.	89,329
DE	40159.00	AIDS/ARC	555,250	.	75,894	.	.	39,994
FL	00116.90	Aged/Disabled	2,101,453	.	3,993,178	1,395,367	2,995	972,104
FL	00194.90	AIDS/ARC	4,911,706	509,784	2,712,003	344,900	1,336,487	5,944,013
FL	00280.00	Aged/Disabled	499,129	3,409,197	.	.	.	.
FL	00294.01	MR/DD	.	269,505	.	.	.	.

Source: Harrington, C., H. Carrillo, V. Wellin, and F. Norwood (1999). *1915(c) Medicaid Waiver Program Data (Form 372)*.

San Francisco, CA: University of California, San Francisco.

Note: Blanks indicate either missing data or service is not included in waiver.

**Table 7. 1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program, Total Expenditures, by Waiver and Service Category in the U.S. During 1997 (Participants are duplicated)**

State	Waiver No.	Participant Category	Service Category					
			Case Management	Residential/Foster Care	Respite/HH/PC	Habilitation/Day Care	Nursing/Therapy	Other
FL	01090.R2	Aged/Disabled	546,511	.	15,872,211	3,148,892	48,340	3,143,725
FL	01091.R2	MR/DD	14,791,941	13,567,546	9,025,460	56,027,704	629,451	41,009,029
FL	40166.00	Children (Special Care)	.	.	2,784	.	.	.
GA	00112.91	Aged/Disabled	.	8,484,439	29,299,120	2,003,457	.	2,646,051
GA	00175.00	MR/DD	2,054,640	.	15,545,818	11,538,693	.	19,609,896
GA	40116.90	Children (Special Care)	.	.	.	584,017	2,691,580	.
GA	40170.00	Disabled/Physically Disabled	406,672	.	5,940,651	.	31,923	442,243
HI	00013.90.R2	MR/DD	1,042,224	.	3,560,171	8,971,742	439,292	875
HI	00014.90.R1	Aged/Disabled	290,384	478,285	1,617	1,356	.	.
HI	00057.00	Aged/Disabled	848,435	.	3,829,716	18,900	444,336	41,105
HI	00182.00	AIDS/ARC	161,627	.	876,921	.	57,745	57,597
IA	00213.01	AIDS/ARC	.	.	34,338	.	1,455	3,482
IA	00242.00	MR/DD	.	44,824,003	2,899,166	.	47,871	356,401
IA	00299.00	TBI/Head Injury	3,489	44,980	28,032	.	.	1,989
IA	40111.00	MR/DD	.	.	1,848,374	39,643	13,532	.
IA	40155.90	Aged	.	.	3,040,615	617,022	72,275	1,805,061
ID	07690.R1.A	Aged/Disabled	.	.	4,719,881	.	.	.
ID	07691.R2.B	MR/DD	.	8,751,620	48,338	.	5,030	95,578
ID	40187.00	MR/DD	.	300,700	.	.	2,305	1,929
IL	00142.90	Disabled/Physically Disabled	.	.	62,620,136	119,139	.	396,997
IL	00143.90	Aged	.	.	33,215,448	2,528,663	.	119,319
IL	00202.90	AIDS/ARC	.	.	7,046,802	.	.	43,268
IL	00205.90	MR/DD	.	.	.	121,033,813	.	.
IL	00278.00	Children (Special Care)	.	.	394,547	101,594	7,067,602	1,451,165
IL	40147.90	Children (Special Care)	.	.	776,317	.	12,159,912	2,178,392
IN	00210.90	Aged/Disabled	736,855	.	9,057,864	116,933	.	543,207
IN	00249.90	MR/DD	1,683,907	.	16,725,900	5,996,390	57,623	1,271,363
IN	40151.90	MR/DD	148,435	.	450,448	647,048	34,757	202,392
IN	40171.90	Children (Special Care)	42,960	.	597,955	.	.	35,046
KS	00018.90.R1A	Aged/Disabled	1,652,159	50,591	11,457,185	132,397	.	83,497
KS	00224.00	MR/DD	116,481	1,823,951	19,727,305	70,537,103	.	1,939,384
KS	00303.00	Aged	47,836	.	22,771,204	212,095	.	233,448
KS	00304.01	Disabled/Physically Disabled	.	765,889	19,780,314	.	.	.
KS	40164.00	TBI/Head Injury	200,887	1,004,903	1,868,541	.	69,863	116,701
KS	40165.00	Children (Special Care)	90,715	.	5,340	.	.	8,200
KY	00019.00	MR/DD	4,899,960	18,580,797	3,072,185	15,504,975	.	.

Source: Harrington, C., H. Carrillo, V. Wellin., and F. Norwood (1999). 1915(c) Medicaid Waiver Program Data (Form 372).

San Francisco, CA: University of California, San Francisco.

Note: Blanks indicate either missing data or service is not included in waiver.

**Table 7. 1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program, Total Expenditures, by Waiver and Service Category in the U.S. During 1997 (Participants are duplicated)**

State	Waiver No.	Participant Category	Service Category					
			Case Management	Residential/Foster Care	Respite/HH/PC	Habilitation/Day Care	Nursing/Therapy	Other
KY	00144.00	Aged/Disabled	2,647,270	.	22,534,414	2,582,522	.	170,829
KY	40145.00	Children (Special Care)	.	.	.	.	391,717	.
KY	40146.00	Disabled/Physically Disabled	.	.	.	.	4,005,382	.
LA	00121.00	Aged/Disabled	.	.	.	1,646,195	.	.
LA	00200.00	MR/DD	.	.	23,035,006	6,988,163	.	2,709,441
LA	00251.00	Disabled/Physically Disabled	.	.	1,618,313	.	.	.
LA	00257.00	Aged/Disabled	144,880	.	2,317,334	.	.	58,360
MA	00059.92.R1	Aged	.	.	3,847,328	12,847	.	25,038
MA	00064.92.R1.	MR/DD	.	252,866,768	4,158,690	7,435,638	.	17,874,526
MD	00023.91.R1	MR/DD	4,070,336	.	1,091,276	135,643,457	.	1,699,853
MD	00265.90	Aged	.	111,918	.	.	.	2,302
MD	40118.90.R1	Children (Special Care)	999,994	.	364,442	.	839,154	1,922,889
ME	00088.90.R1	Aged	35,999	.	5,557,512	95,675	.	45,092
ME	00127.90	Disabled/Physically Disabled	219,126	.	4,271,065	.	.	28,587
ME	00159.90	MR/DD	.	31,344,352	16,860,953	7,018,396	45,211	966,334
ME	00276.00	Disabled/Physically Disabled	97,129	.	2,282,334	13,443	.	11,196
MI	00167.90.R1	MR/DD	21,642,258	160,055,101	542,713	9,307,745	90,172	5,593,002
MI	00233.90	Aged/Disabled	.	.	5,299,587	383,176	115,286	2,237,751
MI	40119.90.R1	MR/DD	.	.	785,601	220,154	135,599	2,216,913
MN	00025.91.R2	Aged	5,340,756	9,859,739	6,897,418	1,979,368	.	1,611,524
MN	00061.90.R1	MR/DD	7,569,881	193,422,641	5,187,409	43,747,331	.	1,517,757
MN	00166.90.R1	Disabled/Physically Disabled	2,954,267	3,648,045	4,323,709	924,842	54,858	633,529
MN	00212.90.01	MR/DD	144,090	.	29,740	6,122,874	.	17,306
MN	40128.90.R1	Disabled/Physically Disabled	720,260	162,045	634,196	.	7,780,853	9,765
MN	40169.90	TBI/Head Injury	416,856	4,798,233	365,566	621,133	.	677,872
MO	00026.90.R2	Aged	.	.	31,527,008	.	.	.
MO	00178.00	MR/DD	61,356	69,826,876	637,431	78,303,607	416,333	4,404,619
MO	00197.00	AIDS/ARC	.	.	842,737	.	641,582	3,135
MO	40185.00	MR/DD	.	.	427,148	11,612	.	85,091
MS	00255.00	Disabled/Physically Disabled	82,296	.	964,184	.	.	.
MS	00272.00	Aged/Disabled	1,626,272	.	4,168,274	59,443	2,915,196	417,635
MS	00282.00	MR/DD	.	.	371,526	158,957	.	.
MT	00148.00	Aged/Disabled	2,418,974	2,489,093	3,951,517	394,863	932,091	730,530
MT	00208.90.02	MR/DD	.	2,316,247	2,037,687	20,240,638	.	628,209
NC	00132.90.R1	Aged/Disabled	8,220,822	.	102,248,406	429,168	.	1,876,267
NC	00151.90.R1	MR/DD	13,895,880	1,549,434	16,631,896	90,993,488	204,997	2,932,480

Source: Harrington, C., H. Carrillo, V. Wellin., and F. Norwood (1999). 1915(c) Medicaid Waiver Program Data (Form 372).

San Francisco, CA: University of California, San Francisco.

Note: Blanks indicate either missing data or service is not included in waiver.

**Table 7. 1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program, Total Expenditures, by Waiver and Service Category in the U.S. During 1997 (Participants are duplicated)**

State	Waiver No.	Participant Category	Service Category					
			Case Management	Residential/Foster Care	Respite/HH/PC	Habilitation/Day Care	Nursing/Therapy	Other
NC	00289.00	AIDS/ARC	8,722	.	65,546	.	.	30
NC	40141.90.R1	Children (Special Care)	164,324	.	324,937	.	5,491,676	23,477
ND	00037.90.R2	MR/DD	1,184,309	.	6,646,142	22,550,232	.	.
ND	00054.00	Aged/Disabled	84,104	.	2,310,908	8,151	.	12,950
ND	00273.00	TBI/Head Injury	4,954	282,115	.	.	.	4,454
NE	00172.00	MR/DD	.	.	83,559	52,525,912	.	1,686,595
NE	00187.00	Aged/Disabled	.	212	1,273,897	726,737	.	3,481,671
NE	00246.00	Children (Special Care)	.	.	3,534	.	.	.
NE	40154.00	MR/DD	.	.	309,870	4,460,299	.	37,384
NH	00053.00	MR/DD	4,983,132	.	56,394,704	19,539,192	.	2,286,737
NH	00060.90.R1	Aged	.	.	8,500,096	741,994	738,260	275,956
NH	40177.00	TBI/Head Injury	175,007	.	5,048,245	118,195	.	26,154
NJ	00031.00	MR/DD	5,576,504	.	124,827,630	51,579,966	.	.
NJ	00032.00	Aged/Disabled	2,406,000	.	29,216,551	184,265	.	11,327,408
NJ	00160.00	AIDS/ARC	658,800	365,435	4,839,103	103,615	982,352	117,862
NJ	00244.00	Children (Special Care)	373,956	120,474	425,325	.	329,815	11,612
NJ	00285.00	Aged/Disabled	26,625	507,141	352,894	.	.	.
NJ	40104.00	Disabled/Physically Disabled	37,620	.	.	.	.	.
NJ	40123.00	Disabled/Physically Disabled	40,230	.	.	.	.	.
NJ	40133.00	Disabled/Physically Disabled	120,961	.	.	.	12,767,842	.
NJ	40174.00	TBI/Head Injury	209,875	3,677,920	263,474	1,601,219	2,473,376	454,211
NM	00161.00	AIDS/ARC	.	.	.	.	.	.
NM	00169.00	Aged/Disabled	.	.	.	.	.	.
NM	00173.00	MR/DD	.	.	.	.	.	.
NM	00223.00	Children (Special Care)	.	.	.	.	.	.
NV	00125.90	MR/DD	.	3,703,181	.	1,807,448	.	44,984
NV	00152.90	Aged	1,108,082	.	2,468,370	36,434	.	59,401
NV	00267.90	Aged	57,461	.	96,268	.	.	.
NV	40150.90	Disabled/Physically Disabled	22,084	.	55,079	.	.	.
NY	00034.90.R2	Aged/Disabled	.	.	3,347,755	4,233,532	478,250	15,106,465
NY	00238.90.01	MR/DD	76,162,330	.	2,029,420	1,253,478,070	.	9,633,075
NY	00269.01	TBI/Head Injury	422,266	1,771,407	16,992	.	.	3,362,832
NY	00296.00	Children (Special Care)	2,542,168	.	215,756	153,456	.	10,885
NY	40125.90.R1	Children (Special Care)	243,219	.	.	.	.	101,148
NY	40148.90	Children (Special Care)	405,715	.	.	.	.	107,758
NY	40163.90	MR/DD	486,491	.	322,601	.	.	180,544

Source: Harrington, C., H. Carrillo, V. Wellin., and F. Norwood (1999). 1915(c) Medicaid Waiver Program Data (Form 372).

San Francisco, CA: University of California, San Francisco.

Note: Blanks indicate either missing data or service is not included in waiver.

**Table 7. 1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program, Total Expenditures, by Waiver and Service Category in the U.S. During 1997 (Participants are duplicated)**

State	Waiver No.	Participant Category	Service Category					
			Case Management	Residential/Foster Care	Respite/HH/PC	Habilitation/Day Care	Nursing/Therapy	Other
NY	40176.00	MR/DD	603,288	.	384,798	.	.	133,677
NY	40178.00	Children (Special Care)	286,527	.	.	.	.	103,883
OH	00196.02	Disabled/Physically Disabled	.	.	41,915	.	3,701,952	89,674
OH	00198.01	Aged/Disabled	.	16,539	81,304,887	4,783,870	3,827	15,169,368
OH	00207.90	Disabled/Physically Disabled	.	.	29,810,820	557,804	3,298,782	2,814,357
OH	00218.00	MR/DD	.	.	11,251,514	.	.	233,481
OH	00231.01	MR/DD	.	.	22,365,442	.	.	1,554,630
OK	00179.00	MR/DD	.	.	.	.	.	.
OK	00234.00	MR/DD	.	.	.	.	.	.
OK	00256.00	Aged/Disabled	.	.	.	.	.	.
OR	00117.90.R1	MR/DD	.	.	.	102,078,255	.	2,600,007
OR	00185.00	Aged/Disabled	.	59,933,920	57,909,764	650,412	.	991,078
PA	00147.90	MR/DD	12,054,409	.	1,646,214	331,117,298	7,252,769	9,092,645
PA	00192.00	AIDS/ARC	.	.	93,535	.	.	85,634
PA	00235.00	MR/DD	272,945	2,339,563	8,525	.	48,953	422,661
PA	00277.03	Disabled/Physically Disabled	.	.	4,550,604	.	.	.
PA	00279.00	Aged	.	325,894	4,132,859	.	.	782,699
PA	00313.00	Disabled/Physically Disabled	.	820,743	.	.	.	.
PA	40144.90.R1	Children (Special Care)	5,970	.	.	.	3,390,219	.
RI	00040.90	Aged/Disabled	.	.	6,643,715	.	.	360,559
RI	00162.00	MR/DD	868,116	.	74,164,514	6,616,759	.	2,711,812
RI	00176.00	Aged	118,721	.	961,458	.	.	22,402
RI	40126.00	Disabled/Physically Disabled	31,428	.	417,588	.	.	26,521
SC	00104.00	Aged/Disabled	4,723,509	.	26,845,188	6,053,852	.	2,039,249
SC	00186.00	AIDS/ARC	339,831	42,000	331,152	.	16,440	199,181
SC	00237.00	MR/DD	.	.	2,300,032	45,314,460	68,716	5,580,122
SC	00284.01	TBI/Head Injury	.	.	1,691,246	101,928	136,089	175,258
SC	40181.00	Disabled/Physically Disabled	.	.	79,911	.	411,114	24,951
SD	00044.90.R2	MR/DD	3,796,820	.	.	33,795,460	.	.
SD	00189.90	Aged	.	238,365	406,635	5,793	123,385	28,483
SD	00264.00	Disabled/Physically Disabled	15,888	.	398,141	.	.	644
TN	00062.90	Aged/Disabled	492,594	.	2,527,625	.	.	334,276
TN	00128.90	MR/DD	5,219,406	21,024,395	4,515,466	33,729,971	1,828,468	1,855,620
TN	00248.00	Aged/Disabled	20,349	.	55,826	.	.	464
TX	00110.00	MR/DD	37,106,840	16,892,753	57,126,507	8,535,563	7,392,844	4,324,052
TX	00181.00	Children (Special Care)	.	.	22,961	.	11,365,184	.

Source: Harrington, C., H. Carrillo, V. Wellin, and F. Norwood (1999). 1915(c) Medicaid Waiver Program Data (Form 372).

San Francisco, CA: University of California, San Francisco.

Note: Blanks indicate either missing data or service is not included in waiver.

**Table 7. 1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program, Total Expenditures, by Waiver and Service Category in the U.S. During 1997 (Participants are duplicated)**

State	Waiver No.	Participant Category	Service Category					
			Case Management	Residential/Foster Care	Respite/HH/PC	Habilitation/Day Care	Nursing/Therapy	Other
TX	00221.00	MR/DD	1,597,845	.	403,033	18,254,201	1,633,887	2,636,516
TX	00240.00	MR/DD	356,048	.	5,315	5,527,631	332,601	227,061
TX	00266.00	Aged/Disabled	.	7,753,765	128,425,383	.	5,914,100	28,098,414
TX	00281.00	MR/DD	100,507	2,022,451	21,486	172,651	48,922	114,990
UT	00158.90.R1	MR/DD	2,551,702	1,479,704	855,751	44,657,093	.	3,167,583
UT	00247.90.02	Aged	246,944	.	382,917	114,572	.	563,949
UT	00292.03	TBI/Head Injury	31,180	160,268	185	0	.	35,773
UT	40183.00	Children (Special Care)	18,824	.	369,407	.	.	.
VA	00048.90.R1	Aged/Disabled	.	.	83,222,833	1,524,090	.	.
VA	00227.00	MR/DD	.	52,461,475	1,045,575	12,344,883	657,501	891,744
VA	40149.00	Disabled/Physically Disabled	.	.	197,438	.	7,294,142	.
VA	40160.90	AIDS/ARC	240,333	.	1,129,409	.	288,744	.
VT	00163.00	Aged/Disabled	138,499	.	4,670,365	173,217	.	.
VT	04790.00	MR/DD	5,710,402	.	5,520,056	33,596,198	.	2,760,028
VT	04791.00	Mental Healty	2,059,513	.	126,258	534,841	.	.
VT	40182.00	TBI/Head Injury	214,431	262,280	15,660	.	734,355	19,572
VT	40186.00	Aged/Disabled	1,669	133,956	.	.	.	.
WA	00049.91.R2	Aged/Disabled	.	30,892,478	65,314,100	91,405	2,766	450,820
WA	00050.90.R1	MR/DD	.	.	4,429,439	100,996,794	1,087,269	5,024,904
WA	00203.00	MR/DD	.	.	139,049	3,915,380	31,779	160,286
WA	00206.00	AIDS/ARC	.	.	580,344	.	4,769	.
WA	40143.00	MR/DD	.	.	.	.	.	3,600
WI	00154.90	Aged/Disabled	11,337,697	.	70,038,616	4,726,073	.	5,667,717
WI	00229.90.02	MR/DD	10,371,370	.	46,910,980	127,793,535	.	4,023,211
WI	00275.00	TBI/Head Injury	241,048	2,880,660	1,931,062	303,348	.	407,007
WI	00297.00	MR/DD	131,156	157,383	167,814	.	.	140,914
WV	00133.00	MR/DD	3,546,133	.	3,712,042	34,976,275	.	3,395,313
WV	00134.00	Aged/Disabled	8,526,896	.	30,826,756	.	86,880	174,034
WY	00226.00	MR/DD	1,398,822	.	1,195,295	21,434,186	4,203,085	162,655
WY	00236.00	Aged/Disabled	1,527,025	.	1,344,285	138,961	.	499,811
WY	00253.00	MR/DD	681,679	.	2,158,772	1,499,875	101,636	528,117
		<b>Total</b>	<b>\$360,918,659</b>	<b>\$1,294,891,058</b>	<b>\$1,834,755,540</b>	<b>\$3,646,924,446</b>	<b>\$168,457,191</b>	<b>\$345,645,495</b>
							<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>\$7,651,592,389</b>

Source: Harrington, C., H. Carrillo, V. Wellin., and F. Norwood (1999). 1915(c) Medicaid Waiver Program Data (Form 372).

San Francisco, CA: University of California, San Francisco.

Note: Blanks indicate either missing data or service is not included in waiver.

**Table 8. 1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program, Expenditures per Participant, by Waiver and Service Category in the U.S. During 1997 (Participants are duplicated)**

State	Waiver No.	Participant Category	Service Category					
			Case Management	Residential/Foster Care	Respite/HH/PC	Habilitation/Day Care	Nursing/Therapy	Other
AK	00260.00	MR/DD	2,390	.	4,054	31,377	.	7,658
AK	00261.00	Aged	1,566	12,059	7,917	5,330	181	1,036
AK	00262.00	Disabled/Physically Disabled	1,994	16,053	6,194	19,583	2,472	2,241
AK	00263.00	MR/DD	1,968	.	4,284	17,281	.	4,233
AL	00001.90.R2	MR/DD	.	26,375	5,288	7,705	691	2,793
AL	00068.91.R1	Aged/Disabled	910	.	2,634	1,705	.	.
AL	00241.90.02	Disabled/Physically Disabled	568	.	5,502	.	.	867
AR	00188.00	MR/DD	1,142	.	.	24,507	228	2,518
AR	00195.00	Aged	.	6,508	1,628	3,169	.	499
CA	00129.00	MR/DD	.	10,227	3,199	8,234	1,243	1,526
CA	00139.90.R1	Disabled/Physically Disabled	422	.	6,591	.	33,467	.
CA	00141.00	Aged/Disabled	1,789	199	807	1,276	185	333
CA	00164.00	Disabled/Physically Disabled	2,139	.	33,404	.	103,730	1,362
CA	00183.00	AIDS/ARC	1,337	1,611	3,116	.	601	302
CA	40136.91.R1	Aged/Disabled	219	.	.	.	12,026	94
CO	00006.90.R2	Aged/Disabled	.	4,907	3,326	2,878	.	404
CO	00007.91.R2	MR/DD	.	.	23,369	19,319	.	1,127
CO	00211.90.02	AIDS/ARC	.	.	4,861	409	.	217
CO	00268.01	Mental Healthy	.	5,528	2,191	2,634	.	303
CO	00288.00	TBI/Head Injury	.	12,569	5,721	2,121	.	4,005
CO	00293.00	MR/DD	.	5,837	.	.	.	.
CO	00305.01	MR/DD	.	.	.	28,350	.	.
CO	40157.90	Children (Special Care)	403	.	.	.	.	.
CO	40179.00	MR/DD	722	.	.	.	.	.
CO	40180.00	MR/DD	.	.	3,790	.	.	1,256
CT	00140.90	Aged/Disabled	1,024	867	3,736	4,603	.	859
CT	00153.90	MR/DD	.	.	.	42,675	.	.
CT	00301.00	Disabled/Physically Disabled	.	.	4,971	.	.	.
CT	40110.91.R1	MR/DD	216	.	.	.	.	.
DE	00009.00	MR/DD	3,616	21,573	186	25,336	.	4,432
DE	00136.00	Aged/Disabled	.	.	7,153	5,474	.	290
DE	40159.00	AIDS/ARC	3,191	.	1,946	.	.	396
FL	00116.90	Aged/Disabled	1,562	.	3,624	5,429	75	314
FL	00194.90	AIDS/ARC	906	9,619	1,480	4,538	935	1,034
FL	00280.00	Aged/Disabled	710	4,941	.	.	.	.
FL	00294.01	MR/DD	.	2,668	.	.	.	.

Source: Harrington, C., H. Carrillo, V. Wellin., and F. Norwood (1999). 1915(c) Medicaid Waiver Program Data (Form 372).

San Francisco, CA: University of California, San Francisco.

Note: Blanks indicate either missing data or service is not included in waiver.

**Table 8. 1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program, Expenditures per Participant, by Waiver and Service Category in the U.S. During 1997 (Participants are duplicated)**

State	Waiver No.	Participant Category	Service Category					
			Case Management	Residential/Foster Care	Respite/HH/PC	Habilitation/Day Care	Nursing/Therapy	Other
FL	01090.R2	Aged/Disabled	57	.	1,422	5,383	1,029	458
FL	01091.R2	MR/DD	1,307	3,470	3,615	17,208	855	2,704
FL	40166.00	Children (Special Care)	.	.	2,784	.	.	.
GA	00112.91	Aged/Disabled	.	4,796	2,135	3,975	.	390
GA	00175.00	MR/DD	2,700	.	16,698	10,367	.	28,135
GA	40116.90	Children (Special Care)	.	.	.	9,899	15,293	.
GA	40170.00	Disabled/Physically Disabled	2,947	.	28,561	.	1,064	2,076
HI	00013.90.R2	MR/DD	1,926	.	13,641	10,103	16,270	875
HI	00014.90.R1	Aged/Disabled	4,760	7,841	404	1,356	.	.
HI	00057.00	Aged/Disabled	2,383	.	11,501	4,725	13,465	457
HI	00182.00	AIDS/ARC	1,858	.	11,850	.	8,249	647
IA	00213.01	AIDS/ARC	.	.	2,020	.	728	580
IA	00242.00	MR/DD	.	10,125	2,340	.	5,984	2,187
IA	00299.00	TBI/Head Injury	388	3,748	2,336	.	.	995
IA	40111.00	MR/DD	.	.	2,505	2,202	644	.
IA	40155.90	Aged	.	.	1,291	2,180	607	386
ID	07690.R1.A	Aged/Disabled	.	.	5,303	.	.	.
ID	07691.R2.B	MR/DD	.	8,029	3,021	.	173	1,111
ID	40187.00	MR/DD	.	10,023	.	.	1,153	322
IL	00142.90	Disabled/Physically Disabled	.	.	4,748	1,986	.	431
IL	00143.90	Aged	.	.	2,067	2,719	.	1,473
IL	00202.90	AIDS/ARC	.	.	4,755	.	.	296
IL	00205.90	MR/DD	.	.	.	18,844	.	.
IL	00278.00	Children (Special Care)	.	.	4,067	14,513	60,928	9,739
IL	40147.90	Children (Special Care)	.	.	5,625	.	82,720	13,364
IN	00210.90	Aged/Disabled	359	.	2,890	3,439	.	489
IN	00249.90	MR/DD	1,553	.	13,687	6,266	2,134	2,627
IN	40151.90	MR/DD	1,687	.	6,171	8,088	3,160	3,748
IN	40171.90	Children (Special Care)	443	.	5,537	.	.	4,381
KS	00018.90.R1A	Aged/Disabled	449	2,200	2,955	1,337	.	66
KS	00224.00	MR/DD	131	18,612	8,507	13,586	.	5,448
KS	00303.00	Aged	70	.	3,689	2,555	.	114
KS	00304.01	Disabled/Physically Disabled	.	297	7,442	.	.	.
KS	40164.00	TBI/Head Injury	2,009	10,690	15,069	.	1,519	1,556
KS	40165.00	Children (Special Care)	2,268	.	1,780	.	.	4,100
KY	00019.00	MR/DD	3,386	22,360	3,543	7,239	.	.

Source: Harrington, C., H. Carrillo, V. Wellin., and F. Norwood (1999). *1915(c) Medicaid Waiver Program Data (Form 372)*.

San Francisco, CA: University of California, San Francisco.

Note: Blanks indicate either missing data or service is not included in waiver.

**Table 8. 1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program, Expenditures per Participant, by Waiver and Service Category in the U.S. During 1997 (Participants are duplicated)**

State	Waiver No.	Participant Category	Service Category					
			Case Management	Residential/Foster Care	Respite/HH/PC	Habilitation/Day Care	Nursing/Therapy	Other
KY	00144.00	Aged/Disabled	132	.	1,738	4,311	.	135
KY	40145.00	Children (Special Care)	.	.	.	.	65,286	.
KY	40146.00	Disabled/Physically Disabled	.	.	.	.	50,067	.
LA	00121.00	Aged/Disabled	.	.	.	5,019	.	.
LA	00200.00	MR/DD	.	.	7,426	9,123	.	4,280
LA	00251.00	Disabled/Physically Disabled	.	.	13,832	.	.	.
LA	00257.00	Aged/Disabled	644	.	10,679	.	.	426
MA	00059.92.R1	Aged	.	.	1,218	559	.	163
MA	00064.92.R1.	MR/DD	.	45,002	3,423	9,180	.	3,976
MD	00023.91.R1	MR/DD	1,306	.	11,367	24,033	.	3,177
MD	00265.90	Aged	.	2,381	.	.	.	1,151
MD	40118.90.R1	Children (Special Care)	4,255	.	18,222	.	69,930	7,722
ME	00088.90.R1	Aged	81	.	5,184	3,086	.	176
ME	00127.90	Disabled/Physically Disabled	470	.	16,815	.	.	172
ME	00159.90	MR/DD	.	41,626	44,724	10,983	1,884	5,928
ME	00276.00	Disabled/Physically Disabled	488	.	6,502	2,689	.	170
MI	00167.90.R1	MR/DD	3,642	28,085	2,137	6,573	3,340	4,234
MI	00233.90	Aged/Disabled	.	.	1,757	2,215	630	407
MI	40119.90.R1	MR/DD	.	.	4,070	1,258	1,094	8,560
MN	00025.91.R2	Aged	784	6,304	1,353	2,796	.	328
MN	00061.90.R1	MR/DD	1,307	33,081	3,948	11,328	.	1,853
MN	00166.90.R1	Disabled/Physically Disabled	1,173	4,877	2,294	3,327	1,016	401
MN	00212.90.01	MR/DD	1,201	.	2,478	29,296	.	1,018
MN	40128.90.R1	Disabled/Physically Disabled	4,530	81,023	8,808	.	82,775	315
MN	40169.90	TBI/Head Injury	1,635	19,993	4,251	5,133	.	3,356
MO	00026.90.R2	Aged	.	.	1,672	.	.	.
MO	00178.00	MR/DD	818	32,045	2,690	10,009	742	2,057
MO	00197.00	AIDS/ARC	.	.	8,965	.	15,648	184
MO	40185.00	MR/DD	.	.	5,476	1,452	.	2,836
MS	00255.00	Disabled/Physically Disabled	648	.	7,592	.	.	.
MS	00272.00	Aged/Disabled	965	.	2,145	3,302	7,163	384
MS	00282.00	MR/DD	.	.	1,689	4,415	.	.
MT	00148.00	Aged/Disabled	2,094	14,471	1,831	2,112	7,008	662
MT	00208.90.02	MR/DD	.	21,250	11,384	18,881	.	1,571
NC	00132.90.R1	Aged/Disabled	967	.	10,654	2,900	.	250
NC	00151.90.R1	MR/DD	3,500	9,996	5,369	24,066	2,010	1,556

Source: Harrington, C., H. Carrillo, V. Wellin., and F. Norwood (1999). 1915(c) Medicaid Waiver Program Data (Form 372).

San Francisco, CA: University of California, San Francisco.

Note: Blanks indicate either missing data or service is not included in waiver.

**Table 8. 1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program, Expenditures per Participant, by Waiver and Service Category in the U.S. During 1997 (Participants are duplicated)**

State	Waiver No.	Participant Category	Service Category					
			Case Management	Residential/Foster Care	Respite/HH/PC	Habilitation/Day Care	Nursing/Therapy	Other
NC	00289.00	AIDS/ARC	671	.	4,682	.	.	30
NC	40141.90.R1	Children (Special Care)	1,217	.	5,327	.	63,857	939
ND	00037.90.R2	MR/DD	675	.	8,654	16,096	.	.
ND	00054.00	Aged/Disabled	306	.	6,162	1,630	.	141
ND	00273.00	TBI/Head Injury	413	23,510	.	.	.	445
NE	00172.00	MR/DD	.	.	1,393	26,211	.	6,224
NE	00187.00	Aged/Disabled	.	106	3,661	4,459	.	4,002
NE	00246.00	Children (Special Care)	.	.	589	.	.	.
NE	40154.00	MR/DD	.	.	1,581	18,900	.	2,492
NH	00053.00	MR/DD	2,656	.	29,114	15,135	.	5,015
NH	00060.90.R1	Aged	.	.	5,276	4,192	980	322
NH	40177.00	TBI/Head Injury	2,612	.	78,879	23,639	.	2,615
NJ	00031.00	MR/DD	901	.	26,391	12,559	.	.
NJ	00032.00	Aged/Disabled	674	.	9,604	2,094	.	4,526
NJ	00160.00	AIDS/ARC	744	24,362	10,429	6,476	8,469	2,741
NJ	00244.00	Children (Special Care)	1,075	30,119	2,487	.	4,175	106
NJ	00285.00	Aged/Disabled	566	7,245	6,416	.	.	.
NJ	40104.00	Disabled/Physically Disabled	836	.	.	.	.	.
NJ	40123.00	Disabled/Physically Disabled	1,006	.	.	.	.	.
NJ	40133.00	Disabled/Physically Disabled	896	.	.	.	82,908	.
NJ	40174.00	TBI/Head Injury	1,235	34,697	8,499	9,419	17,418	4,167
NM	00161.00	AIDS/ARC	.	.	.	.	.	.
NM	00169.00	Aged/Disabled	.	.	.	.	.	.
NM	00173.00	MR/DD	.	.	.	.	.	.
NM	00223.00	Children (Special Care)	.	.	.	.	.	.
NV	00125.90	MR/DD	.	12,262	.	6,233	.	577
NV	00152.90	Aged	1,178	.	1,404	2,277	.	427
NV	00267.90	Aged	898	.	1,528	.	.	.
NV	40150.90	Disabled/Physically Disabled	217	.	1,620	.	.	.
NY	00034.90.R2	Aged/Disabled	.	.	284	2,108	764	638
NY	00238.90.01	MR/DD	3,267	.	1,982	31,784	.	5,987
NY	00269.01	TBI/Head Injury	2,122	6,537	2,832	.	.	10,008
NY	00296.00	Children (Special Care)	13,104	.	884	1,268	.	242
NY	40125.90.R1	Children (Special Care)	2,152	.	.	.	.	5,950
NY	40148.90	Children (Special Care)	2,459	.	.	.	.	6,339
NY	40163.90	MR/DD	2,317	.	9,776	.	.	5,310

Source: Harrington, C., H. Carrillo, V. Wellin., and F. Norwood (1999). 1915(c) Medicaid Waiver Program Data (Form 372).

San Francisco, CA: University of California, San Francisco.

Note: Blanks indicate either missing data or service is not included in waiver.

**Table 8. 1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program, Expenditures per Participant, by Waiver and Service Category in the U.S. During 1997 (Participants are duplicated)**

State	Waiver No.	Participant Category	Service Category					
			Case Management	Residential/Foster Care	Respite/HH/PC	Habilitation/Day Care	Nursing/Therapy	Other
NY	40176.00	MR/DD	2,806	.	9,620	.	.	4,774
NY	40178.00	Children (Special Care)	1,990	.	.	.	.	11,543
OH	00196.02	Disabled/Physically Disabled	.	.	3,224	.	6,932	1,263
OH	00198.01	Aged/Disabled	.	136	2,237	1,729	116	452
OH	00207.90	Disabled/Physically Disabled	.	.	4,192	3,465	8,658	726
OH	00218.00	MR/DD	.	.	41,519	.	.	1,235
OH	00231.01	MR/DD	.	.	8,875	.	.	871
OK	00179.00	MR/DD	.	.	.	.	.	.
OK	00234.00	MR/DD	.	.	.	.	.	.
OK	00256.00	Aged/Disabled	.	.	.	.	.	.
OR	00117.90.R1	MR/DD	.	.	.	21,121	.	1,865
OR	00185.00	Aged/Disabled	.	5,268	4,210	2,331	.	464
PA	00147.90	MR/DD	1,565	.	3,444	42,310	1,899	2,190
PA	00192.00	AIDS/ARC	.	.	1,336	.	.	428
PA	00235.00	MR/DD	2,599	13,844	1,218	.	6,993	1,830
PA	00277.03	Disabled/Physically Disabled	.	.	6,492	.	.	.
PA	00279.00	Aged	.	2,834	2,020	.	.	442
PA	00313.00	Disabled/Physically Disabled	.	23,450	.	.	.	.
PA	40144.90.R1	Children (Special Care)	663	.	.	.	116,904	.
RI	00040.90	Aged/Disabled	.	.	4,292	.	.	1,821
RI	00162.00	MR/DD	242	.	26,059	10,274	.	1,930
RI	00176.00	Aged	236	.	1,958	.	.	215
RI	40126.00	Disabled/Physically Disabled	571	.	7,593	.	.	553
SC	00104.00	Aged/Disabled	540	.	3,612	3,959	.	364
SC	00186.00	AIDS/ARC	447	5,250	2,490	.	8,220	559
SC	00237.00	MR/DD	.	.	3,616	12,549	2,370	2,004
SC	00284.01	TBI/Head Injury	.	.	10,772	10,193	4,536	762
SC	40181.00	Disabled/Physically Disabled	.	.	4,440	.	17,130	580
SD	00044.90.R2	MR/DD	2,615	.	.	23,275	.	.
SD	00189.90	Aged	.	2,907	1,500	828	553	205
SD	00264.00	Disabled/Physically Disabled	353	.	10,477	.	.	23
TN	00062.90	Aged/Disabled	1,235	.	5,288	.	.	1,038
TN	00128.90	MR/DD	1,594	24,590	9,753	8,445	12,439	2,979
TN	00248.00	Aged/Disabled	1,696	.	4,652	.	.	464
TX	00110.00	MR/DD	9,658	8,744	24,773	3,076	1,474	539
TX	00181.00	Children (Special Care)	.	.	1,435	.	20,115	.

Source: Harrington, C., H. Carrillo, V. Wellin., and F. Norwood (1999). 1915(c) Medicaid Waiver Program Data (Form 372).

San Francisco, CA: University of California, San Francisco.

Note: Blanks indicate either missing data or service is not included in waiver.

**Table 8. 1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program, Expenditures per Participant, by Waiver and Service Category in the U.S. During 1997 (Participants are duplicated)**

State	Waiver No.	Participant Category	Service Category					
			Case Management	Residential/Foster Care	Respite/HH/PC	Habilitation/Day Care	Nursing/Therapy	Other
TX	00221.00	MR/DD	1,818	.	1,192	20,814	1,544	2,724
TX	00240.00	MR/DD	1,925	.	313	20,781	1,159	740
TX	00266.00	Aged/Disabled	.	5,340	5,848	.	316	1,000
TX	00281.00	MR/DD	1,058	30,186	1,953	5,569	741	891
UT	00158.90.R1	MR/DD	1,108	7,913	925	19,240	.	4,551
UT	00247.90.02	Aged	495	.	1,160	2,387	.	733
UT	00292.03	TBI/Head Injury	1,199	9,428	185	0	.	1,703
UT	40183.00	Children (Special Care)	349	.	5,958	.	.	.
VA	00048.90.R1	Aged/Disabled	.	.	7,300	3,520	.	.
VA	00227.00	MR/DD	.	33,479	5,202	11,859	2,859	7,370
VA	40149.00	Disabled/Physically Disabled	.	.	2,015	.	45,588	.
VA	40160.90	AIDS/ARC	391	.	5,733	.	3,139	.
VT	00163.00	Aged/Disabled	225	.	6,320	1,946	.	.
VT	04790.00	MR/DD	4,255	.	6,273	20,636	.	2,253
VT	04791.00	Mental Healthy	11,570	.	4,676	2,988	.	.
VT	40182.00	TBI/Head Injury	5,795	14,571	870	.	20,399	816
VT	40186.00	Aged/Disabled	128	2,679	.	.	.	.
WA	00049.91.R2	Aged/Disabled	.	6,317	5,882	871	184	235
WA	00050.90.R1	MR/DD	.	.	2,805	24,098	2,017	2,316
WA	00203.00	MR/DD	.	.	17,381	34,047	2,270	4,332
WA	00206.00	AIDS/ARC	.	.	9,068	.	265	.
WA	40143.00	MR/DD	.	.	.	.	.	3,600
WI	00154.90	Aged/Disabled	985	.	6,444	3,213	.	718
WI	00229.90.02	MR/DD	1,527	.	11,589	20,160	.	1,676
WI	00275.00	TBI/Head Injury	1,734	20,430	18,218	10,112	.	3,509
WI	00297.00	MR/DD	1,426	2,761	1,974	.	.	1,957
WV	00133.00	MR/DD	2,473	.	3,843	4,580	.	2,069
WV	00134.00	Aged/Disabled	2,251	.	8,868	.	33	1,309
WY	00226.00	MR/DD	2,271	.	11,493	35,196	8,209	1,610
WY	00236.00	Aged/Disabled	1,858	.	1,875	2,672	.	476
WY	00253.00	MR/DD	2,288	.	4,136	7,894	2,541	2,296
		<b>Total</b>	<b>\$1,549</b>	<b>\$15,025</b>	<b>\$4,837</b>	<b>\$18,507</b>	<b>\$3,469</b>	<b>\$1,190</b>
							<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>\$6,198</b>

Source: Harrington, C., H. Carrillo, V. Wellin, and F. Norwood (1999). 1915(c) Medicaid Waiver Program Data (Form 372).

San Francisco, CA: University of California, San Francisco.

Note: Blanks indicate either missing data or service is not included in waiver.

# **Supplemental Data from 1998**

**1915(c) MEDICAID HOME AND COMMUNITY BASED  
WAIVER PARTICIPANTS, SERVICES, AND EXPENDITURES  
1998 DATA**

Prepared by

Charlene Harrington, Ph.D.

Helen Carrillo, M.S.

Valerie Wellin, B.S.

Fanny Norwood, M.S.

University of California San Francisco (UCSF)  
Department of Social & Behavioral Sciences  
3333 California Street Suite 455  
San Francisco, CA 94118

**July 2000**

**The following pages are updates to the 372 data from 1992 – 1997, to include data from 1998. The following tables can be found:**

- Table 1. 1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program, Total Participants in the U.S., by Calendar Year (Participants are Unduplicated) – updates original Table 1 with 1998 data.
- Table 2. 1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program, Total Expenditures in the U.S., by Calendar Year (Participants are Unduplicated) – updates original Table 2 with 1998 data.
- 1915(c) Medicaid Waiver Program, Total Participants and Expenditures, in the U.S. During 1998 (Participants are Unduplicated) – used to update original Tables 1 and 2.
- Table 6. 1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program, Total Participants, by Waiver and Service Category, in the U.S. During 1998 (Participants are Duplicated) – supplements original Table 6 for 1998 data
- Table 7. 1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program, Total Expenditures, by Waiver and Service Category, in the U.S. During 1998 (Participants are Duplicated) – supplements original Table 7 for 1998 data

**Reader should note that the overall totals of participants and expenditures are understated, as the 372 reports for thirty (30) 1915 (c) waivers were unavailable. These are indicated with “NR.” Where possible, the state or researcher estimated participants and expenditures, as indicated in the tables.**

**Table 1. 1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program, Total Participants in the U.S., by Calendar Year (Participants are Unduplicated)**  
*(Updates Original Table 1 with 1998 Data)*

State	Waiver	Participant Category	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
AK	00260	MR/DD				90	138	341	426
AK	00261	Aged			43	127	206	415	528
AK	00262	Disabled/Physical. Disabled			2	22	66	88	144
AK	00263	MR/DD			11	35	58	71	74
AL	00001	MR/DD	1,931	2,064 *	2,293	2,782	3,181	3,579	3,718
AL	00068	Aged/Disabled	6,975	6,790	6,801	6,513	6,253	6,455	6,698
AL	00241	Disabled/Physical. Disabled		93	175	348	356	362	351
AL	00245	MR/DD		18					
AL	40162	Aged/Disabled	20	20 *	20 *				
AR	00188	MR/DD	522 *	477	454	465 *	473 *	480 *	1,104
AR	00195	Aged	966	2,416	3,500	8,349	7,626	7,875 *	8,015
AR	00312	Disabled/Physical. Disabled							137
CA	00129	MR/DD	3,344	13,200	16,006	27,194	29,314	35,105	NR
CA	00139	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	36 *	40	45	44 *	43	133	NR
CA	00141	Aged/Disabled	8,211 *	8,257	8,094	8,022	8,076	8,130 *	NR
CA	00164	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	195	255	294	316	348	299	NR
CA	00183	AIDS/ARC	810 *	1,847	2,538	2,962	3,025	3,045 *	NR
CA	40136	Aged/Disabled	50 *	7	7	7	5	6	NR
CO	00006	Aged/Disabled	3,209	3,606 *	4,099	4,913	6,397	8,528	10,453 +
CO	00007	MR/DD	2,281	2,714	3,105	3,409	3,455	3,420	3,465
CO	00199	MR/DD	131	131 *	131 *	86 *			
CO	00211	AIDS/ARC	99	107	118	114	152	124	127
CO	00268	Mental Health				79	220 *	448 *	688 +
CO	00288	TBI/Head Injury					32	124	143
CO	00293	MR/DD					728	954	1,751
CO	00305	MR/DD					-	210	237
CO	40157	Children (Special Care)	188	219	222	235	216	214	184
CO	40179	MR/DD					207	197	203
CO	40180	MR/DD					20	24	59
CT	00140	Aged/Disabled	2,826	3,417	5,111	6,053	5,126	6,199	8,035
CT	00153	MR/DD	2,019	2,160	2,260	2,577	2,925	3,288	3,712
CT	00301	Disabled/Physical. Disabled						61	128
CT	40110	MR/DD	79	87	82	74	75	81	73
DE	00009	MR/DD	288	306	337	344 *	367	392	382
DE	00136	Aged/Disabled	413	489	367	359	363	385	391
DE	40159	AIDS/ARC	118 *	73	88	90	133	174	190
FL	00116	Aged/Disabled	918	1,003	1,118	1,246	1,246	1,345	1,479 *
FL	00194	AIDS/ARC	3,650	5,178	5,980	6,046	5,455	5,704	6,429 *
FL	00280	Aged/Disabled				281	458	729	1,175 *
FL	00294	MR/DD					-	101	103 *
FL	01090	Aged/Disabled	7,479	5,981	7,847	9,140	10,039	7,806	9,371
FL	01091	MR/DD	2,487	4,641	6,240	7,175	9,485	11,438	10,955
FL	40166	Children (Special Care)	2	3	2	3	1	1	3 *
GA	00112	Aged/Disabled	10,676	13,102	12,904	12,625	11,247	12,810	13,611
GA	00175	MR/DD	342	402	494	793	1,417	2,117 *	2,129
GA	00323	MR/DD							343
GA	40116	Children (Special Care)	68	125	89	94	142	121	150
GA	40170	Disabled/Physical. Disabled		21	37	41	85 *	151	331
HI	00013	MR/DD	403 *	502	512	510	557 *	625	803
HI	00014	Aged/Disabled	57	54	56	49	58	61	133
HI	00057	Aged/Disabled	349	361	362	361	346	356	536
HI	00182	AIDS/ARC	46	59	104	87 *	103	87	76
IA	00213	AIDS/ARC		1	20 *	33 *	14 *	20	18
IA	00242	MR/DD		518 *	515	2,557 *	5,751 *	3,206	3,670
IA	00299	TBI/Head Injury						19	55
IA	40111	MR/DD	179	1,645 *	1,896 *	779 *	709 *	332	539
IA	40155	Aged	18 *	87 *	373 *	1,201 *	1,871 *	2,445	3,220
ID	07690	Aged/Disabled	1,165	1,095	1,303	1,111	1,465	890	916
ID	07691	MR/DD		313	371	392	408	402	420
ID	40187	MR/DD						13	26
IL	00142	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	9,169 *	9,491	10,472	10,944	12,547	12,205	12,210
IL	00143	Aged	12,871 *	13,704	14,800 *	15,450	15,718	16,563	17,136
IL	00202	AIDS/ARC	348	775	1,146	1,170 *	993	1,276	1,256
IL	00204	MR/DD	289	424	529				
IL	00205	MR/DD	1,548	1,709	1,799	3,962	5,624	6,423	6,925

**Table 1. 1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program, Total Participants in the U.S., by Calendar Year (Participants are Unduplicated)**  
*(Updates Original Table 1 with 1998 Data)*

State	Waiver	Participant Category	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
IL	00278	Children (Special Care)				78	109	126	239
IL	40147	Children (Special Care)	241	234	239	203	172	150 *	
IN	00318	MR/DD							230
IN	00210	Aged/Disabled	1,210	1,971 *	1,883	1,785	2,189	2,309 *	2,283
IN	00249	MR/DD		164	440	672	870	1,108	1,405
IN	40151	MR/DD	43	50	46	75	83	88	137
IN	40171	Children (Special Care)		12	23	40	56	119	134
KS	00018	Aged/Disabled	2,259	2,868	3,312	3,615	3,537	3,553	
KS	00224	MR/DD	826	1,034	1,453	1,774	2,921	4,044	5,018
KS	00303	Aged						4,943	6,202
KS	00304	Disabled/Physical. Disabled						2,676	3,799
KS	00320	Mental Health							271
KS	40164	TBI/Head Injury	10	38	88	87 *	78	126	126
KS	40165	Children (Special Care)	16	23	28	23	25	50	42
KY	00019	MR/DD	833	837	831	853 *	995	1,161 *	NR
KY	00144	Aged/Disabled	3,678 *	5,987	4,303	4,303	9,100	10,924	NR
KY	40145	Children (Special Care)	2	2	2	2	2	2 *	NR
KY	40146	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	6 *	23	23	26	36	38	NR
LA	00121	Aged/Disabled	385	351	330	302	328	328	338 *
LA	00200	MR/DD	235	1,080	1,651	2,137	2,263	2,057 *	2,359
LA	00251	Disabled/Physical. Disabled		17	18	85	120	117	116
LA	00257	Aged/Disabled			146	241	245	234	283
MA	00059	Aged	3,014	3,334	3,500	3,506	3,622	3,174	3,398
MA	00064	MR/DD	1,149 *	4,168	7,304	7,182	8,832	9,068	10,221
MD	00023	MR/DD	1,684	2,324	2,807	3,035 *	3,303 *	3,451	NR
MD	00265	Aged	-	-	10	37	45	47	86
MD	40118	Children (Special Care)	198	217	242	238	232	243	NR
ME	00088	Aged	763	889	989 *	946	796	868	NR
ME	00127	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	124	151	143	184	215	274	NR
ME	00159	MR/DD	564	635 *	745	876	1,041	1,134	1,365
ME	00276	Disabled/Physical. Disabled				129	216	251	NR
MI	00167	MR/DD	2,368	2,775	3,290	3,539	5,262	6,155	7,259
MI	00233	Aged/Disabled		1,093	2,070	2,519	2,519	3,319	3,321
MI	40119	MR/DD	164	188	200	205	228	279	362
MN	00025	Aged	3,549	4,283	5,295 *	6,324	6,697	6,989	7,299
MN	00061	MR/DD	3,085	3,488	4,116	4,963	5,614	6,125	6,907
MN	00166	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	1,080	1,347	1,759	2,143	2,357	2,695	3,068
MN	00212	MR/DD	36	63	94	105	123	124	
MN	40128	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	98	128	147	175	177	163	145
MN	40169	TBI/Head Injury		17	77	168	231	283	322
MO	00026	Aged	6,603	8,838	11,765	13,908	15,931	17,432	19,021
MO	00178	MR/DD	2,241	2,793	3,325	4,839	5,629	6,206	7,072
MO	00197	AIDS/ARC	111	128	150	201	252	117	90
MO	00239	MR/DD	12	14	16	15	-	-	
MO	40185	MR/DD				7	68	92	
MS	00130	Aged/Disabled	490	448	468				
MS	00255	Disabled/Physical. Disabled			34	91	162 *	127	143
MS	00272	Aged/Disabled				667	1,227	1,703 *	2,378
MS	00282	MR/DD					44	206	313
MT	00148	Aged/Disabled	682	680	801	1,069	1,185	1,161	NR
MT	00208	MR/DD	455	508	540	654	856	959	970
MT	00232	MR/DD		27	50				
NC	00132	Aged/Disabled	3,845	4,567	5,374	6,501 *	7,648	8,700	10,052
NC	00151	MR/DD	996	1,137	1,289 *	2,745	3,207	4,026	4,064
NC	00289	AIDS/ARC					8	16	30
NC	40141	Children (Special Care)	50	44	41	50	108	156	213
ND	00037	MR/DD	1,334	1,423	1,579	1,636	1,754	1,777	1,797
ND	00054	Aged/Disabled	428	399 *	369	312	300	300	329
ND	00273	TBI/Head Injury	-	-	-	9	11	12	13
NE	00172	MR/DD	718	838	884	1,525	1,631	2,008	2,035
NE	00187	Aged/Disabled	689	731	729	780	819	836	1,100
NE	00246	Children (Special Care)		21	19	5	5	6	17
NE	40154	MR/DD	8	188	158	160	226	219	213
NH	00053	MR/DD	1,019	1,086	1,231	1,803	2,015	2,127	2,327
NH	00060	Aged	893	762 *	1,010	1,095	1,256	1,295	1,276
NH	40177	TBI/Head Injury			31	69	74	67	74 +

**Table 1. 1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program, Total Participants in the U.S., by Calendar Year (Participants are Unduplicated)**  
*(Updates Original Table 1 with 1998 Data)*

State	Waiver	Participant Category	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
NJ	00031	MR/DD	4,004	4,333	5,061	5,343	5,572	6,192	6,574
NJ	00032	Aged/Disabled	2,997	3,541	3,577	3,557 *	3,651	3,693	3,896
NJ	00160	AIDS/ARC	1,850 *	1,186	1,185	1,181	1,032	933	901
NJ	00244	Children (Special Care)		179	261	236	304	348	325
NJ	00285	Aged/Disabled					35	125	281
NJ	40104	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	56	43	48	46	48	45	45
NJ	40123	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	55	52	54	46	46	40	42
NJ	40133	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	162	181	209	191	168	156	192
NJ	40174	TBI/Head Injury			48	98	143	171	156
NM	00161	AIDS/ARC	90	110	126	112	98	66	66 *
NM	00169	Aged/Disabled	1,332	1,355	1,168	1,280	1,226	1,284	1,497 *
NM	00173	MR/DD	282	343	439	1,008	1,452 *	1,539	1,627 *
NM	00223	Children (Special Care)	96	123	107	118	95	125	141 *
NV	00125	MR/DD	177	183	189	325	374	392	572
NV	00152	Aged	470	670	810	1,550	938	955	997
NV	00267	Aged				2	34	65	92
NV	40150	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	53	88	100	101	105	103	109
NY	00034	Aged/Disabled	14,367 *	15,768	17,155	17,998	18,649	20,085	19,915
NY	00238	MR/DD	1,884 *	10,294	18,972	25,994	27,827	30,509	31,786
NY	00269	TBI/Head Injury					54	204	346
NY	00296	Children (Special Care)					78	221	232
NY	40125	Children (Special Care)	199	206	218	189	212	144	207
NY	40148	Children (Special Care)	181	205	173	215	211	206	205
NY	40163	MR/DD	198	191	203	226	200	210	217
NY	40176	MR/DD				191	207	215	219
NY	40178	Children (Special Care)				79	133 *	192	200
OH	00180	AIDS/ARC	111						
OH	00196	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	65 *	245	385 *	464	527	604	NR
OH	00198	Aged/Disabled	6,594	6,061	9,327	14,732	17,826	19,666	NR
OH	00207	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	1,162	1,767	2,373	2,939 *	3,333	4,092	NR
OH	00218	MR/DD	600 *	21	66	220	242	248	NR
OH	00231	MR/DD	413	1,338	2,398	2,509	2,446	2,505 *	2,502
OH	00291	MR/DD							1,591
OK	00179	MR/DD	1,172 *	1,346	1,707	1,912 *	2,104 *	2,323 *	2,542 *
OK	00234	MR/DD	30	63	86 *	92 *	94 *	98 *	105 *
OK	00256	Aged/Disabled			36 *	177 *	592 *	2,276 *	6,264 *
OR	00117	MR/DD	1,471	2,018	2,249	2,490	2,525	2,562	3,704
OR	00185	Aged/Disabled	15,359	17,550	18,982	20,561	21,284	23,103	23,660
PA	00147	MR/DD	2,705	3,878	4,831 *	5,495	5,911	8,497	9,822
PA	00192	AIDS/ARC	68	147	173	237	231	231 *	NR
PA	00235	MR/DD	20	31	66	80	98	109	NR
PA	00277	Disabled/Physical. Disabled					353	701	1,570
PA	00279	Aged					386	1,298 *	NR
PA	00313	Disabled/Physical. Disabled					35		NR
PA	40144	Children (Special Care)	80	63	55	43	37	29	29
RI	00040	Aged/Disabled	690 *	1,193	1,210	1,421	1,542	1,569 *	1,655
RI	00162	MR/DD	1,101	1,112 *	1,262	1,275	2,138	3,585 *	217 *
RI	00176	Aged	50	65	364	428	503 *	503 *	500 *
RI	40126	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	40	47	49	55	57	55	55 +
RI	40153	Children (Special Care)	32 *	55 *	60				
SC	00104	Aged/Disabled	5,022	5,680	6,252	6,762	7,658	8,754 *	10,593
SC	00186	AIDS/ARC	420	494	594	634	637	761 *	913 +
SC	00237	MR/DD	271	686	1,167	1,696	2,525	3,577	3,985
SC	00284	TBI/Head Injury					100	161	260
SC	40140	Children (Special Care)	1	1	1				
SC	40181	Disabled/Physical. Disabled				22	27	28	27
SD	00044	MR/DD	923	1,023	1,081	1,259	1,384	1,452	1,619
SD	00189	Aged	214	270	309	311	315	363	NR
SD	00264	Disabled/Physical. Disabled				23	38	45	49
TN	00062	Aged/Disabled	238	225 *	249	357	385	400	101 *
TN	00128	MR/DD	637	684	975 *	1,158	2,577	3,335 *	3,875
TN	00248	Aged/Disabled					8	12	385 *
TN	40132	MR/DD	106	176	196	215	227	-	
TX	00110	MR/DD	964	1,320	2,314 *	2,746 *	2,905	3,696	4,574
TX	00181	Children (Special Care)	277	464	542	645	651	565 *	723

**Table 1. 1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program, Total Participants in the U.S., by Calendar Year (Participants are Unduplicated)**  
*(Updates Original Table 1 with 1998 Data)*

State	Waiver	Participant Category	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
TX	00221	MR/DD	387	623	652	721	870	880	1,027
TX	00240	MR/DD		21	95	142 *	154	171 *	170
TX	00266	Aged/Disabled			450	6,802	17,395 *	24,191	24,305
TX	00281	MR/DD					53	95	101
UT	00158	MR/DD	1,495	1,492	1,602	1,696	2,112	2,315	2,593
UT	00247	Aged		60	118	261 *	389	466	562
UT	00292	TBI/Head Injury						26 *	27
UT	40183	Children (Special Care)				30	40	54	NR
VA	00048	Aged/Disabled	7,676	8,277	8,628	9,337	10,123	10,885	10,770
VA	00225	MR/DD	2	2 *	2 *				
VA	00227	MR/DD	421	637	673	1,130	1,598	1,768	3,172
VA	00306	Aged/Disabled							1,078
VA	40149	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	122	133	144	182	183	160	210
VA	40160	AIDS/ARC	193	321	231	564	653	636	564
VT	00163	Aged/Disabled	372	412	483	310	311	656	853
VT	04790	MR/DD	457	570	721	889	1,060	1,342	1,488
VT	04791	Mental Health	151	175 *	146 *	143 *	158	178	214
VT	40182	TBI/Head Injury				22	33	37	41
VT	40186	Aged/Disabled						51	113
WA	00049	Aged/Disabled	6,755	6,614	6,074 *	6,504 *	10,580	14,959	20,439
WA	00050	MR/DD	1,966	2,117	2,487	3,124	3,459	4,259	NR
WA	00203	MR/DD	61	61	84	81	81 *	81 *	NR
WA	00206	AIDS/ARC	33	86	69	54	61	64	NR
WA	40143	MR/DD	3	2	2	1	1 *	1 *	NR
WI	00154	Aged/Disabled	6,129	7,525	8,326	9,369	10,670	11,791 *	12,895
WI	00229	MR/DD	1,641	1,885	2,659	4,342	5,933	6,980 *	8,069
WI	00230	MR/DD	329	332	335	353			
WI	00275	TBI/Head Injury				43	99	143	185
WI	00297	MR/DD					55	92	119
WV	00133	MR/DD	523	637	803	1,007	1,282	1,438	1,639
WV	00134	Aged/Disabled	2,400	3,222	3,084	3,493	3,861	3,819	3,498
WY	00226	MR/DD	294	375	454	534	583	616	672
WY	00236	Aged/Disabled			201	488	740	829	973
WY	00253	MR/DD		51	124	187	278	299	375
<b>TOTAL</b>			<b>235,668</b>	<b>297,114</b>	<b>350,748</b>	<b>425,221</b>	<b>491,813</b>	<b>561,510</b>	<b>514,100</b>

Source: Harrington, C., H. Carrillo, V. Wellin, and F. Norwood (1999). 1915 (c ) Medicaid Waiver Program Data (Form 372). San Francisco, CA: University of California, San Francisco.

For 1992 - 1997: \* Denotes estimate from UCSF or State

For 1998: \* Denotes State's estimate + Denotes Researcher's estimates

For 1998: NR Denotes "no report"

**Table 2. 1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program, Total Expenditures in the U.S., by Calendar Year (Participants are Unduplicated)**  
*(Updates Original Table 2 with 1998 Data)*

State	Waiver / Participant Category	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
AK 00260	MR/DD			2,527,868	4,379,035	15,032,875	19,234,143	
AK 00261	Aged		170,605	966,352	1,239,277	4,647,725	6,581,844	
AK 00262	Disabled/Physical. Disabled		39,071	290,583	1,016,252	1,705,662	1,542,445	
AK 00263	MR/DD		159,382	680,900	1,239,277	1,580,350	2,000,469	
AL 00001	MR/DD	16,375,766	19,765,534 *	25,662,240	36,492,996	54,322,562	70,740,647	74,851,801
AL 00068	Aged/Disabled	26,637,991	26,087,193	24,471,383	25,909,647	26,852,869	32,269,752	35,556,812
AL 00241	Disabled/Physical. Disabled		50,682	225,825	1,280,592	1,838,503	1,960,693	1,988,468
AL 00245	MR/DD		232,442					
AL 40162	Aged/Disabled	31,670	31,670 *	31,670 *				
AR 00188	MR/DD	4,797,471 *	7,915,065	10,955,861	12,162,710 *	13,011,359 *	12,493,871 *	18,230,784
AR 00195	Aged	543,696	4,337,352	7,818,549	13,816,938	21,247,613	22,229,146 *	23,694,069
AR 00312	Disabled/Physical. Disabled							1,149,837
CA 00129	MR/DD	58,330,686	175,043,959	230,092,379	305,116,906	357,004,169	385,934,451	NR
CA 00139	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	202,631 *	209,114	216,027	205,816 *	195,604	4,448,904	NR
CA 00141	Aged/Disabled	20,031,843 *	19,964,729	20,256,686	20,155,839	20,237,372	20,319,235 *	NR
CA 00164	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	19,383,622	23,141,965	27,355,257	29,914,319	36,531,932	31,703,454	NR
CA 00183	AIDS/ARC	1,907,506 *	5,321,550	8,165,378	9,556,859	10,235,611	10,277,016 *	NR
CA 40136	Aged/Disabled	267,250 *	73,219	86,507	74,576	62,746	60,881	NR
CO 00006	Aged/Disabled	13,134,120	15,070,862 *	14,844,382	18,485,017	26,900,483	35,255,083	48,535,582 +
CO 00007	MR/DD	53,567,538	61,984,251	94,249,738	101,418,772	109,482,194	121,414,586	130,592,192
CO 00199	MR/DD	3,136,836	3,136,836 *	3,136,836 *	1,980,375 *			
CO 00211	AIDS/ARC	190,071	196,966	328,114	314,479	437,095	560,239	601,442
CO 00268	Mental Health				104,402	895,937 *	1,888,450 *	3,028,437 +
CO 00288	TBI/Head Injury					297,009	605,211	1,461,876
CO 00293	MR/DD					5,323,524	5,568,886	11,016,867
CO 00305	MR/DD						5,953,576	6,913,546
CO 40157	Children (Special Care)	113,549	121,527	109,611	97,962	95,520	86,191	99,449
CO 40179	MR/DD					123,405	142,178	159,196
CO 40180	MR/DD					70,532	124,843	351,263
CT 00140	Aged/Disabled	14,534,863	17,495,886	23,563,585	32,717,510	37,111,409	35,841,522	45,863,559
CT 00153	MR/DD	101,353,865	114,516,831	159,169,949	175,444,686	198,921,482	221,184,265	283,311,922
CT 00301	Disabled/Physical. Disabled						303,256	1,562,221
CT 40110	MR/DD	8,503	10,092	9,214	9,276	22,685	17,536	13,478
DE 00009	MR/DD	7,186,579	9,080,287	11,415,728	13,028,646 *	13,436,417	17,366,797	17,678,806
DE 00136	Aged/Disabled	1,814,725	2,122,708	2,407,993	2,512,769	2,644,595	2,763,778	2,706,956
DE 40159	AIDS/ARC	1,010,080 *	208,209	306,517	325,207	442,412	671,138	767,033
FL 00116	Aged/Disabled	5,044,857	5,515,053	5,927,738	7,189,681	8,115,297	8,465,097	9,024,858 *
FL 00194	AIDS/ARC	6,116,067	10,832,301	13,530,155	14,790,166	13,592,134	15,758,893	19,447,725 *
FL 00280	Aged/Disabled				1,450,083	2,041,345	3,908,326	5,394,425 *
FL 00294	MR/DD					482,364	269,505	417,665 *
FL 01090	Aged/Disabled	11,638,479	7,958,979	19,755,032	25,784,904	29,732,529	22,759,679	36,693,057
FL 01091	MR/DD	16,599,392	24,462,740	66,499,050	82,088,222	118,850,737	135,051,131	133,845,636
FL 40166	Children (Special Care)	8,880	34,914	29,406	20,686	12,618	2,784	2,910 *
GA 00112	Aged/Disabled	28,557,201	33,938,462	33,052,431	36,990,294	38,996,401	42,433,067	59,817,699
GA 00175	MR/DD	8,014,954	14,118,370	16,491,525	19,142,547	29,712,303	48,848,947 *	77,986,392
GA 00323	MR/DD							10,002,645
GA 40116	Children (Special Care)	2,338,768	3,189,410	2,865,274	3,075,254	3,801,912	3,275,597	4,626,744
GA 40170	Disabled/Physical. Disabled		375,387	1,600,533	2,100,195	3,641,091 *	6,821,489	16,643,298
HI 00013	MR/DD	6,891,676 *	8,956,861	12,409,471	13,396,383	28,642,203 *	14,014,304	17,109,978
HI 00014	Aged/Disabled	634,689	720,173	649,739	593,789	645,748	771,642	1,208,117
HI 00057	Aged/Disabled	4,146,750	4,799,579	5,187,014	5,522,961	5,312,105	5,182,492	7,676,220
HI 00182	AIDS/ARC	287,563	249,257	478,428	712,635 *	1,048,833	1,153,890	974,135
IA 00213	AIDS/ARC		1,697	14,107 *	16,858 *	11,458 *	39,275	46,682
IA 00242	MR/DD		317,234 *	834,118	12,469,142 *	30,285,851 *	48,127,441	58,916,676
IA 00299	TBI/Head Injury						78,490	718,367
IA 40111	MR/DD	1,771,299	2,142,051 *	1,883,753 *	587,750 *	447,437 *	1,901,549	2,939,238
IA 40155	Aged	18,424 *	116,630 *	497,679 *	1,402,914 *	2,561,114 *	5,534,973	7,616,592
ID 07690	Aged/Disabled	3,374,051	3,776,722	2,914,232	3,970,332	4,903,232	4,719,881	4,805,226
ID 07691	MR/DD		1,703,023	1,427,561	1,971,818	8,102,964	8,900,566	9,085,592
ID 40187	MR/DD						304,934	641,180
IL 00142	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	42,810,061 *	44,998,092	48,467,888	49,222,557	63,225,689	63,136,272	65,455,479
IL 00143	Aged	27,421,876 *	27,461,139	33,137,551 *	32,397,564	32,294,993	35,863,430	39,967,111
IL 00202	AIDS/ARC	1,670,357	3,625,601	6,004,352	5,724,670 *	2,576,005	7,090,070	7,342,963
IL 00204	MR/DD	5,874,435	10,360,959	10,992,999				
IL 00205	MR/DD	34,617,609	29,982,397	36,085,347	59,103,137	83,068,363	121,033,813	164,374,102
IL 00278	Children (Special Care)				4,157,391	7,615,954	9,014,908	21,033,462

**Table 2. 1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program, Total Expenditures in the U.S., by Calendar Year (Participants are Unduplicated)**  
*(Updates Original Table 2 with 1998 Data)*

State	Waiver	Participant Category	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
IL	00318	MR/DD							224,820
IL	40147	Children (Special Care)	12,157,721	15,753,194	20,484,263	19,724,461	18,399,882	15,114,621 *	
IN	00210	Aged/Disabled	2,792,320	5,483,568 *	6,864,224	6,419,116	8,276,493	10,564,858 *	11,406,004
IN	00249	MR/DD		427,758	4,535,119	11,577,922	18,171,687	25,735,183	34,323,763
IN	40151	MR/DD	292,370	678,108	736,899	958,819	1,402,339	1,483,080	2,154,892
IN	40171	Children (Special Care)		101,990	138,215	229,579	324,173	675,961	1,064,165
KS	00018	Aged/Disabled	6,967,781	10,590,016	13,446,938	19,144,366	21,930,459	13,375,829	
KS	00224	MR/DD	12,229,617	20,922,578	37,540,205	46,543,970	61,314,960	94,144,224	123,707,274
KS	00303	Aged						23,264,583	32,412,277
KS	00304	Disabled/Physical. Disabled						20,546,203	37,024,942
KS	00320	Mental Health							36,870
KS	40164	TBI/Head Injury	101,401	778,147	2,581,254	2,206,840 *	3,097,730	3,260,895	4,223,477
KS	40165	Children (Special Care)	23,638	65,343	90,503	72,773	71,097	104,255	122,440
KY	00019	MR/DD	24,291,975	23,617,621	21,966,215	25,848,798 *	32,890,936	42,057,917 *	NR
KY	00144	Aged/Disabled	5,099,124 *	13,280,385	11,928,939	11,928,939	22,876,312	27,935,035	NR
KY	40145	Children (Special Care)	363,230	404,567	436,101	427,326	391,717	391,717 *	NR
KY	40146	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	307,735 *	1,272,617	2,500,212	2,483,196	2,660,779	4,005,382	NR
LA	00121	Aged/Disabled	1,325,759	1,265,142	1,391,247	1,397,633	1,646,195	1,646,195	2,704,000 *
LA	00200	MR/DD	998,266	9,069,760	23,656,684	35,191,403	39,386,086	44,316,610 *	56,376,186
LA	00251	Disabled/Physical. Disabled		90,906	267,896	655,462	1,582,581	1,618,313	1,570,303
LA	00257	Aged/Disabled			345,636	1,683,568	2,558,944	2,520,574	1,866,083
MA	00059	Aged	6,215,413	6,608,093	5,454,199	5,153,541	4,804,367	3,885,213	5,483,945
MA	00064	MR/DD	32,725,818 *	101,567,906	207,617,574	195,231,573	248,847,028	282,335,622	344,872,248
MD	00023	MR/DD	55,189,723	78,199,569	103,139,868	119,153,596 *	125,065,705 *	142,504,922	NR
MD	00265	Aged			43,715	164,309	256,062	114,220	402,177
MD	40118	Children (Special Care)	13,552,041	12,842,205	4,483,975	3,084,580	2,369,994	4,126,479	NR
ME	00088	Aged	5,015,057	4,934,804	5,634,929 *	5,474,168	5,841,018	5,734,278	NR
ME	00127	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	1,192,241	1,324,652	1,558,152	1,838,953	3,062,016	4,518,778	NR
ME	00159	MR/DD	16,293,347	21,156,446 *	29,514,284	39,523,126	47,802,827	56,235,246	84,815,704
ME	00276	Disabled/Physical. Disabled				1,084,730	1,907,137	2,404,102	NR
MI	00167	MR/DD	60,170,666	73,166,493	92,336,070	105,016,441	155,991,690	197,230,991	250,920,382
MI	00233	Aged/Disabled		2,330,669	5,042,233	6,629,270	6,629,270	8,035,800	6,490,322
MI	40119	MR/DD	1,448,114	1,803,135	9,282,918	2,705,380	2,602,646	3,358,267	6,224,647
MN	00025	Aged	8,296,428	11,785,592	15,637,053 *	19,069,738	22,661,053	25,688,805	30,127,259
MN	00061	MR/DD	75,306,157	104,065,190	130,123,025	170,739,962	214,453,235	251,445,019	310,472,706
MN	00166	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	4,321,675	5,628,108	6,693,969	8,143,382	10,862,812	12,539,250	16,419,573
MN	00212	MR/DD	829,582	675,610	3,624,816	4,894,339	6,089,564	6,314,010	
MN	40128	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	7,457,089	11,180,630	10,765,781	8,966,405	9,635,717	9,307,119	8,118,467
MN	40169	TBI/Head Injury		78,463	704,899	2,217,940	5,010,604	6,879,660	8,974,709
MO	00026	Aged	7,647,356	9,444,037	14,178,536	19,997,273	24,634,732	31,527,008	39,327,998
MO	00178	MR/DD	49,220,633	69,909,857	94,679,178	115,004,262	134,902,873	153,650,222	167,661,153
MO	00197	AIDS/ARC	542,315	749,417	909,622	1,864,121	4,180,612	1,487,454	868,671
MO	00239	MR/DD	237,877	381,914	503,288	131,143			
MO	40185	MR/DD					69,482	523,851	817,369
MS	00130	Aged/Disabled	868,396	944,468	1,138,978				
MS	00255	Disabled/Physical. Disabled			39,330	617,079	1,180,004 *	1,046,480	1,526,467
MS	00272	Aged/Disabled				2,001,048	8,670,906	9,186,820 *	10,516,030
MS	00282	MR/DD					35,272	530,483	1,351,499
MT	00148	Aged/Disabled	5,485,524	4,330,920	4,800,324	6,748,067	9,987,285	10,917,068	NR
MT	00208	MR/DD	9,765,087	12,105,951	13,820,466	17,073,749	20,688,561	25,222,781	26,204,066
MT	00232	MR/DD		420,761	1,743,509				
NC	00132	Aged/Disabled	37,677,789	47,971,146	59,935,870	76,183,997 *	94,530,431	112,774,663	136,319,949
NC	00151	MR/DD	12,354,693	15,629,923	20,877,193 *	50,636,946	88,725,364	126,208,175	114,604,186
NC	00289	AIDS/ARC					25,763	74,298	162,270
NC	40141	Children (Special Care)	1,410,990	1,819,623	1,604,816	2,146,845	4,394,372	6,004,414	8,103,016
ND	00037	MR/DD	18,908,079	20,657,117	23,324,180	26,649,209	28,983,602	30,380,683	33,613,717
ND	00054	Aged/Disabled	1,468,128	1,542,548 *	1,616,967	1,802,408	2,047,192	2,416,113	2,867,469
ND	00273	TBI/Head Injury				190,802	280,120	291,523	299,950
NE	00172	MR/DD	19,825,987	22,031,540	29,126,424	30,528,034	36,995,690	54,296,066	52,813,118
NE	00187	Aged/Disabled	2,265,796	3,246,779	3,833,342	4,340,559	4,930,050	5,482,517	6,885,058
NE	00246	Children (Special Care)		25,435	24,993	2,736	2,736	3,534	3,717
NE	40154	MR/DD	89,207	2,050,248	2,852,548	3,694,326	3,670,778	4,807,553	5,543,426
NH	00053	MR/DD	46,906,608	53,506,219	61,166,145	73,234,020	82,334,721	83,203,765	94,256,272
NH	00060	Aged	7,017,123	7,677,596 *	9,244,920	9,162,067	11,553,939	10,256,306	9,405,774
NH	40177	TBI/Head Injury			1,483,193	4,238,291	5,303,967	5,367,601	5,939,833 +
NJ	00031	MR/DD	102,936,389	121,219,803	141,348,147	157,059,632	166,214,040	181,984,100	195,702,041

**Table 2. 1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program, Total Expenditures in the U.S., by Calendar Year (Participants are Unduplicated)**  
*(Updates Original Table 2 with 1998 Data)*

State Waiver	Participant Category	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
NJ 00032	Aged/Disabled	19,425,780	21,983,784	25,859,737	28,680,616 *	41,314,312	43,134,224	33,457,506
NJ 00160	AIDS/ARC	24,403,350 *	5,442,975	6,074,344	6,960,855	6,446,796	7,067,167	6,992,582
NJ 00244	Children (Special Care)		1,324,774	1,844,321	1,458,955	1,851,094	1,261,182	1,300,985
NJ 00285	Aged/Disabled					163,155	886,660	2,655,112
NJ 40104	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	41,745	42,570	41,670	44,370	44,730	37,620	40,300
NJ 40123	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	321,154	276,260	41,220	44,190	41,685	40,230	37,260
NJ 40133	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	10,379,105	12,610,465	14,406,412	13,899,657	12,690,725	12,888,803	14,066,560
NJ 40174	TBI/Head Injury			1,508,228	4,034,561	7,070,822	8,680,075	8,962,718
NM 00161	AIDS/ARC	699,864	681,287	994,217	843,842	867,008	621,218	557,780 *
NM 00169	Aged/Disabled	11,219,600	11,664,544	12,894,169	13,450,341	11,859,229	15,247,118	17,690,545 *
NM 00173	MR/DD	3,593,444	6,704,691	11,814,916	31,592,237	64,751,635 *	82,102,888	87,676,844 *
NM 00223	Children (Special Care)	1,810,459	2,350,605	3,056,784	2,958,862	2,325,256	2,242,003	2,985,747 *
NV 00125	MR/DD	2,273,277	2,481,281	2,526,019	3,673,394	4,877,293	5,555,613	7,631,877
NV 00152	Aged	2,041,101	1,860,636	2,576,709	6,304,092	3,325,412	3,672,287	4,299,386
NV 00267	Aged				3,793	53,545	153,729	234,883
NV 40150	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	49,004	82,171	75,816	74,259	61,969	77,163	95,375
NY 00034	Aged/Disabled	15,361,824 *	16,998,718	18,967,043	20,672,916	22,068,026	23,166,002	24,129,960
NY 00238	MR/DD	63,358,920 *	178,657,086	445,224,469	713,406,588	1,086,832,459	1,341,302,895	1,411,907,433
NY 00269	TBI/Head Injury					653,722	5,573,497	10,714,719
NY 00296	Children (Special Care)					600,662	2,922,265	3,519,588
NY 40125	Children (Special Care)	203,930	237,815	412,152	442,388	428,224	344,367	531,843
NY 40148	Children (Special Care)	261,625	167,605	197,390	677,122	534,774	513,473	562,962
NY 40163	MR/DD	335,000	376,611	629,864	978,746	1,156,072	989,636	1,055,341
NY 40176	MR/DD				561,311	1,110,339	1,121,763	979,395
NY 40178	Children (Special Care)				77,698	233,424 *	390,410	442,071
OH 00180	AIDS/ARC	223,017						
OH 00196	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	1,890,352 *	373,541	1,847,947 *	2,154,191	2,812,827	3,833,541	NR
OH 00198	Aged/Disabled	29,122,109	46,100,794	49,895,197	72,503,873	93,280,744	101,278,491	NR
OH 00207	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	3,824,737	7,117,479	11,480,650	20,574,955 *	28,228,686	36,481,763	NR
OH 00218	MR/DD	8,001,000 *	575,822	2,126,669	8,646,375	6,826,950	11,484,995	NR
OH 00231	MR/DD	2,338,190	19,011,901	50,898,015	81,124,511	49,856,484	29,378,773 *	27,265,475
OH 00291	MR/DD							24,193,377
OK 00179	MR/DD	34,859,968 *	39,614,137	55,091,485	67,493,495 *	72,535,672 *	81,686,039 *	124,566,216 *
OK 00234	MR/DD	41,891	612,097	4,686,399 *	5,013,357 *	5,792,223 *	6,317,435 *	6,768,680 *
OK 00256	Aged/Disabled			41,202 *	363,443 *	1,073,860 *	2,685,316 *	7,464,109 *
OR 00117	MR/DD	51,910,294	69,676,738	83,753,875	94,959,882	99,486,815	104,678,262	127,802,988
OR 00185	Aged/Disabled	63,983,050	76,182,007	86,768,326	97,242,300	97,314,530	119,485,174	114,698,848
PA 00147	MR/DD	127,955,492	163,286,981	208,214,807 *	250,402,106	290,038,041	361,163,335	464,871,061
PA 00192	AIDS/ARC	76,684	188,950	150,392	162,480	179,169	179,169 *	NR
PA 00235	MR/DD	106,301	1,160,779	1,199,828	1,804,210	2,943,655	3,092,647	NR
PA 00277	Disabled/Physical. Disabled					2,049,377	4,550,604	8,953,177
PA 00279	Aged					452,784	5,541,452 *	NR
PA 00313	Disabled/Physical. Disabled						820,743	NR
PA 40144	Children (Special Care)	4,693,294	6,481,276	4,958,529	4,660,208	3,868,677	3,396,189	3,489,420
RI 00040	Aged/Disabled	2,464,993 *	4,692,743	4,805,598	5,413,931	6,783,780	7,025,690 *	7,213,910
RI 00162	MR/DD	40,673,635	41,506,148 *	64,484,610	66,419,146	74,854,518	84,361,201 *	95,016,207 *
RI 00176	Aged	133,246	135,066	735,035	900,242	1,102,581 *	1,102,581 *	2,112,500 *
RI 40126	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	254,849	379,097	386,689	445,180	467,438	475,537	438,700 +
RI 40153	Children (Special Care)	753,780 *	2,088,719 *	2,715,230				
SC 00104	Aged/Disabled	23,703,596	24,348,413	27,373,146	32,061,329	33,589,209	39,661,798 *	46,410,711
SC 00186	AIDS/ARC	543,707	751,353	964,988	1,031,883	790,883	928,904 *	2,709,975 +
SC 00237	MR/DD	6,172,821	15,928,897	20,507,159	27,668,205	35,386,125	53,263,330	70,369,618
SC 00284	TBI/Head Injury					1,105,951	2,104,521	2,307,893
SC 40140	Children (Special Care)	23,940	27,900	2,240				
SC 40181	Disabled/Physical. Disabled				217,119	466,457	515,976	498,695
SD 00044	MR/DD	15,993,744	19,472,805	22,525,878	27,817,605	32,865,848	37,592,280	40,462,048
SD 00189	Aged	393,162	521,116	593,094	692,384	642,844	802,661	NR
SD 00264	Disabled/Physical. Disabled				63,513	286,763	414,673	639,099
TN 00062	Aged/Disabled	1,900,227	1,764,179 *	1,696,937	2,810,932	3,649,866	3,354,495	393,799 *
TN 00128	MR/DD	9,598,772	10,400,235	13,153,082 *	17,574,655	39,438,230	68,175,327 *	103,916,739
TN 00248	Aged/Disabled					2,911	76,639	3,839,605 *
TN 40132	MR/DD	822,770	1,718,147	2,405,368	2,994,241	2,619,389		
TX 00110	MR/DD	18,827,503	20,328,982	41,250,681 *	66,330,678 *	83,927,266	131,378,559	189,977,938
TX 00181	Children (Special Care)	1,715,020	4,553,096	7,539,206	9,995,603	12,156,971	11,388,145 *	9,243,964
TX 00221	MR/DD	5,609,891	12,745,652	8,977,096	18,637,081	21,731,133	24,525,482	26,093,255
TX 00240	MR/DD		297,133	2,239,096	4,761,083 *	6,106,602	6,496,155 *	7,156,721

**Table 2. 1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program, Total Expenditures in the U.S., by Calendar Year (Participants are Unduplicated)**  
*(Updates Original Table 2 with 1998 Data)*

State Waiver	Participant Category	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
TX 00266	Aged/Disabled			1,515,529	28,060,185	143,188,929 *	170,191,662	177,713,383
TX 00281	MR/DD					1,769,644	2,481,007	3,361,700
UT 00158	MR/DD	26,217,682	29,561,797	32,881,482	37,056,704	43,904,184	52,711,833	59,933,789
UT 00247	Aged		67,298	324,715	570,753 *	1,099,344	1,308,382	1,734,719
UT 00292	TBI/Head Injury					230,100 *		329,156
UT 40183	Children (Special Care)				107,916	292,024	388,231	NR
VA 00048	Aged/Disabled	40,507,595	49,151,055	53,345,034	61,697,201	75,701,885	84,746,923	84,840,598
VA 00225	MR/DD	58,685	58,685 *	58,685 *				
VA 00227	MR/DD	7,686,039	13,932,494	2,713,573	33,492,778	50,706,094	67,401,178	86,966,722
VA 00306	Aged/Disabled							1,384,465
VA 40149	Disabled/Physical Disabled	4,547,860	6,059,367	7,755,089	10,089,099	11,529,988	7,491,580	13,379,442
VA 40160	AIDS/ARC	521,000	833,017	210,642	1,432,066	1,798,958	1,658,486	1,170,566
VT 00163	Aged/Disabled	2,373,531	2,618,997	3,086,909	2,937,246	2,937,246	4,982,081	6,316,361
VT 04790	MR/DD	13,602,558	21,977,675	31,366,014	37,383,613	43,561,521	47,586,684	64,446,952
VT 04791	Mental Health	2,457,906	2,642,880 *	1,727,610 *	2,653,491 *	2,795,427	2,720,612	3,435,059
VT 40182	TBI/Head Injury				811,139	1,011,090	1,246,298	1,343,731
VT 40186	Aged/Disabled						135,625	600,790
WA 00049	Aged/Disabled	39,645,370	45,115,189	44,176,599 *	40,938,609 *	57,251,326	96,751,569	143,739,991
WA 00050	MR/DD	61,710,409	73,694,506	82,971,123	92,851,618	104,287,898	111,538,406	NR
WA 00203	MR/DD	3,536,548	3,539,707	4,066,957	4,246,494	4,246,494 *	4,246,494 *	NR
WA 00206	AIDS/ARC	117,677	593,906	361,868	259,295	391,577	585,113	NR
WA 40143	MR/DD	2,111	361	1,353	3,600	3,600 *	3,600 *	NR
WI 00154	Aged/Disabled	39,047,710	51,163,494	59,774,515	68,105,328	78,586,868	91,815,153 *	98,191,655
WI 00229	MR/DD	38,140,920	48,185,334	67,586,536	98,995,010	151,761,696	189,183,390 *	228,579,475
WI 00230	MR/DD	6,734,602	7,586,184	8,568,666	9,726,782			
WI 00275	TBI/Head Injury				942,802	3,277,116	5,763,125	8,614,061
WI 00297	MR/DD					217,362	597,267	757,292
WV 00133	MR/DD	10,606,950	13,151,031	19,923,406	29,859,689	36,257,797	45,629,763	58,829,226
WV 00134	Aged/Disabled	15,301,321	21,039,824	29,237,874	35,377,749	39,429,263	39,614,566	39,945,181
WY 00226	MR/DD	5,962,640	10,614,760	17,983,033	23,029,310	24,510,161	28,394,043	29,335,754
WY 00236	Aged/Disabled			443,681	1,773,566	2,905,535	3,510,082	3,967,454
WY 00253	MR/DD		1,020,767	2,230,208	3,666,451	4,484,088	4,970,079	5,663,698
<b>U.S.</b>		<b>2,165,160,845</b>	<b>2,941,164,916</b>	<b>4,059,728,884</b>	<b>5,148,215,636</b>	<b>6,584,541,909</b>	<b>7,870,250,838</b>	<b>8,106,626,075</b>

Source: Harrington, C., H. Carrillo, V. Wellin, and F. Norwood (1999). *1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program Data (Form 372)*. San Francisco, CA: University of California, San Francisco.

For 1992 - 1997: \* Denotes estimate from UCSF or State

For 1998: \* Denotes State's estimate + Denotes Researcher's estimates

For 1998: NR Denotes "no report"

1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program, Total Participants and Expenditures, in the U.S. During 1998 (Participants are Unduplicated) (Used to update Original Tables 1 and 2)					
State	Waiver No	Participant Category	Recipients	Expenditures	
AK	00260	MR/DD	426	19,234,143	
AK	00261	Aged	528	6,581,844	
AK	00262	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	144	1,542,445	
AK	00263	MR/DD	74	2,000,469	
AL	00001	MR/DD	3,718	74,851,801	
AL	00068	Aged/Disabled	6,698	35,556,812	
AL	00241	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	351	1,988,468	
AR	00188	MR/DD	1,104	18,230,784	
AR	00195	Aged	8,015	23,694,069	
AR	00312	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	137	1,149,837	
CA	00129	MR/DD	NR	NR	
CA	00139	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	NR	NR	
CA	00141	Aged/Disabled	NR	NR	
CA	00164	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	NR	NR	
CA	00183	AIDS/ARC	NR	NR	
CA	40136	Aged/Disabled	NR	NR	
CO	00006	Aged/Disabled	10,453 +	48,535,582 +	
CO	00007	MR/DD	3,465	130,592,192	
CO	00211	AIDS/ARC	127	601,442	
CO	00268	Mental Health	688 +	3,028,437 +	
CO	00288	TBI/Head Injury	143	1,461,876	
CO	00293	MR/DD	1,751	11,016,867	
CO	00305	MR/DD	237	6,913,546	
CO	40157	Children (Special Care)	184	99,449	
CO	40179	MR/DD	203	159,196	
CO	40180	MR/DD	59	351,263	
CT	00140	Aged/Disabled	8,035	45,863,559	
CT	00153	MR/DD	3,712	283,311,922	
CT	00301	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	128	1,562,221	
CT	40110	MR/DD	73	13,478	
DE	00009	MR/DD	382	17,678,806	
DE	00136	Aged/Disabled	391	2,706,956	
DE	40159	AIDS/ARC	190	767,033	
FL	00116	Aged/Disabled	1,479 *	9,024,858 *	
FL	00194	AIDS/ARC	6,429 *	19,447,725 *	
FL	00280	Aged/Disabled	1,175 *	5,394,425 *	
FL	00294	MR/DD	103 *	417,665 *	
FL	01090	Aged/Disabled	9,371	36,693,057	
FL	01091	MR/DD	10,955	133,845,636	
FL	40166	Children (Special Care)	3 *	2,910 *	
GA	00112	Aged/Disabled	13,611	59,817,699	
GA	00175	MR/DD	2,129	77,986,392	
GA	00323	MR/DD	343	10,002,645	
GA	40116	Children (Special Care)	150	4,626,744	
GA	40170	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	331	16,643,298	
HI	00013	MR/DD	803	17,109,978	
HI	00014	Aged/Disabled	133	1,208,117	
HI	00057	Aged/Disabled	536	7,676,220	
HI	00182	AIDS/ARC	76	974,135	
IA	00213	AIDS/ARC	18	46,682	
Source: Harrington, C., H. Carrillo, and V. Wellin. (2000). 1915(c) Medicaid Waiver Program Data (Form 372).					
San Francisco, CA: University of California, San Francisco.					
NR=No report.	+ Researcher's estimate				
* State's estimate.					

1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program, Total Participants and Expenditures, in the U.S. During 1998 (Participants are Unduplicated)				
State	Waiver No	Participant Category	Recipients	Expenditures
IA	00242	MR/DD	3,670	58,916,676
IA	00299	TBI/Head Injury	55	718,367
IA	40111	MR/DD	539	2,939,238
IA	40155	Aged	3,220	7,616,592
ID	07690	Aged/Disabled	916	4,805,226
ID	07691	MR/DD	420	9,085,592
ID	40187	MR/DD	26	641,180
IL	00142	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	12,210	65,455,479
IL	00143	Aged	17,136	39,967,111
IL	00202	AIDS/ARC	1,256	7,342,963
IL	00205	MR/DD	6,925	164,374,102
IL	00278	Children (Special Care)	239	21,033,462
IL	00318	MR/DD	230	224,820
IN	00210	Aged/Disabled	2,283	11,406,004
IN	00249	MR/DD	1,405	34,323,763
IN	40151	MR/DD	137	2,154,892
IN	40171	Children (Special Care)	134	1,064,165
KS	00224	MR/DD	5,018	123,707,274
KS	00303	Aged	6,202	32,412,277
KS	00304	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	3,799	37,024,942
KS	00320	Mental Health	271	36,870
KS	40164	TBI/Head Injury	126	4,223,477
KS	40165	Children (Special Care)	42	122,440
KY	00019	MR/DD	NR	NR
KY	00144	Aged/Disabled	NR	NR
KY	40145	Children (Special Care)	NR	NR
KY	40146	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	NR	NR
LA	00121	Aged/Disabled	338 *	2,704,000 *
LA	00200	MR/DD	2,359	56,376,186
LA	00251	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	116	1,570,303
LA	00257	Aged/Disabled	283	1,866,083
MA	00059	Aged	3,398	5,483,945
MA	00064	MR/DD	10,221	344,872,248
MD	00023	MR/DD	NR	NR
MD	00265	Aged	86	402,177
MD	40118	Children (Special Care)	NR	NR
ME	00088	Aged	NR	NR
ME	00127	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	NR	NR
ME	00159	MR/DD	1,365	84,815,704
ME	00276	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	NR	NR
MI	00167	MR/DD	7,259	250,920,382
MI	00233	Aged/Disabled	3,321	6,490,322
MI	40119	MR/DD	362	6,224,647
MN	00025	Aged	7,299	30,127,259
MN	00061	MR/DD	6,907	310,472,706
MN	00166	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	3,068	16,419,573
MN	40128	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	145	8,118,467
MN	40169	TBI/Head Injury	322	8,974,709
MO	00026	Aged	19,021	39,327,998
MO	00178	MR/DD	7,072	167,661,153
Source: Harrington, C., H. Carrillo, and V. Wellin. (2000). 1915(c) Medicaid Waiver Program Data (Form 372).				
San Francisco, CA: University of California, San Francisco.				
NR=No report.				
* State's estimate.				
+ Researcher's estimate				

1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program, Total Participants and Expenditures, in the U.S. During 1998 (Participants are Unduplicated)					
State	Waiver No	Participant Category	Recipients	Expenditures	
MO	00197	AIDS/ARC	90	868,671	
MO	40185	MR/DD	92	817,369	
MS	00255	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	143	1,526,467	
MS	00272	Aged/Disabled	2,378	10,516,030	
MS	00282	MR/DD	313	1,351,499	
MT	00148	Aged/Disabled	NR	NR	
MT	00208	MR/DD	970	26,204,066	
NC	00132	Aged/Disabled	10,052	136,319,949	
NC	00151	MR/DD	4,064	114,604,186	
NC	00289	AIDS/ARC	30	162,270	
NC	40141	Children (Special Care)	213	8,103,016	
ND	00037	MR/DD	1,797	33,613,717	
ND	00054	Aged/Disabled	329	2,867,469	
ND	00273	TBI/Head Injury	13	299,950	
NE	00172	MR/DD	2,035	52,813,118	
NE	00187	Aged/Disabled	1,100	6,885,058	
NE	00246	Children (Special Care)	17	3,717	
NE	40154	MR/DD	213	5,543,426	
NH	00053	MR/DD	2,327	94,256,272	
NH	00060	Aged	1,276	9,405,774	
NH	40177	TBI/Head Injury	74 +	5,939,833 +	
NJ	00031	MR/DD	6,574	195,702,041	
NJ	00032	Aged/Disabled	3,896	33,457,506	
NJ	00160	AIDS/ARC	901	6,992,582	
NJ	00244	Children (Special Care)	325	1,300,985	
NJ	00285	Aged/Disabled	281	2,655,112	
NJ	40104	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	45	40,300	
NJ	40123	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	42	37,260	
NJ	40133	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	192	14,066,560	
NJ	40174	TBI/Head Injury	156	8,962,718	
NM	00161	AIDS/ARC	66 *	557,780 *	
NM	00169	Aged/Disabled	1,497 *	17,690,545 *	
NM	00173	MR/DD	1,627 *	87,676,844 *	
NM	00223	Children (Special Care)	141 *	2,985,747 *	
NV	00125	MR/DD	572	7,631,877	
NV	00152	Aged	997	4,299,386	
NV	00267	Aged	92	234,883	
NV	40150	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	109	95,375	
NY	00034	Aged/Disabled	19,915	24,129,960	
NY	00238	MR/DD	31,786	1,411,907,433	
NY	00269	TBI/Head Injury	346	10,714,719	
NY	00296	Children (Special Care)	232	3,519,588	
NY	40125	Children (Special Care)	207	531,843	
NY	40148	Children (Special Care)	205	562,962	
NY	40163	MR/DD	217	1,055,341	
NY	40176	MR/DD	219	979,395	
NY	40178	Children (Special Care)	200	442,071	
OH	00196	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	NR	NR	
OH	00198	Aged/Disabled	NR	NR	
OH	00207	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	NR	NR	
Source: Harrington, C., H. Carrillo, and V. Wellin. (2000). 1915(c) Medicaid Waiver Program Data (Form 372).					
San Francisco, CA: University of California, San Francisco.					
NR=No report.					
* State's estimate.					
+ Researcher's estimate					

1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program, Total Participants and Expenditures, in the U.S. During 1998 (Participants are Unduplicated)				
State	Waiver No	Participant Category	Recipients	Expenditures
OH	00218	MR/DD	NR	NR
OH	00231	MR/DD	2,502	27,265,475
OH	00291	MR/DD	1,591	24,193,377
OK	00179	MR/DD	2,542 *	124,566,216 *
OK	00234	MR/DD	105 *	6,768,680 *
OK	00256	Aged/Disabled	6,264 *	7,464,109 *
OR	00117	MR/DD	3,704	127,802,988
OR	00185	Aged/Disabled	23,660	114,698,848
PA	00147	MR/DD	9,822	464,871,061
PA	00192	AIDS/ARC	NR	NR
PA	00235	MR/DD	NR	NR
PA	00277	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	1,570	8,953,177
PA	00279	Aged	NR	NR
PA	00313	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	NR	NR
PA	40144	Children (Special Care)	29	3,489,420
RI	00040	MR/DD	1,655	7,213,910
RI	00162	MR/DD	217 *	95,016,207 *
RI	00176	Aged	500 *	2,112,500 *
RI	40126	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	55 +	438,700 +
SC	00104	Aged/Disabled	10,593	46,410,711
SC	00186	AIDS/ARC	913 +	2,709,975 +
SC	00237	MR/DD	3,985	70,369,618
SC	00284	TBI/Head Injury	260	2,307,893
SC	40181	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	27	498,695
SD	00044	MR/DD	1,619	40,462,048
SD	00189	Aged	NR	NR
SD	00264	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	49	639,099
TN	00062	Aged/Disabled	101 *	393,799 *
TN	00128	MR/DD	3,875	103,916,739
TN	00248	Aged/Disabled	385 *	3,839,605 *
TX	00110	MR/DD	4,574	189,977,938
TX	00181	Children (Special Care)	723	9,243,964
TX	00221	MR/DD	1,027	26,093,255
TX	00240	MR/DD	170	7,156,721
TX	00266	Aged/Disabled	24,305	177,713,383
TX	00281	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	101	3,361,700
UT	00158	MR/DD	2,593	59,933,789
UT	00247	Aged	562	1,734,719
UT	00292	TBI/Head Injury	27	329,156
UT	40183	Children (Special Care)	NR	NR
VA	00048	Aged/Disabled	10,770	84,840,598
VA	00227	MR/DD	3,172	86,966,722
VA	00306	Aged/Disabled	1,078	1,384,465
VA	40149	Disabled/Physical. Disabled	210	13,379,442
VA	40160	AIDS/ARC	564	1,170,566
VT	00163	Aged/Disabled	853	6,316,361
VT	04790	MR/DD	1,488	64,446,952
VT	04791	Mental Health	214	3,435,059
VT	40182	TBI/Head Injury	41	1,343,731
VT	40186	Aged/Disabled	113	600,790

Source: Harrington, C., H. Carrillo, and V. Wellin. (2000). 1915(c) Medicaid Waiver Program Data (Form 372).

San Francisco, CA: University of California, San Francisco.

NR=No report.

\* State's estimate.

+ Researcher's estimate



**Table 6. 1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program, Total Participants, by Waiver and Service Category,  
in the U.S. During 1998 (Participants are Duplicated)**

State	Waiver No.	Participant Category	Service Category					
			Case Management	Residential/ Foster Care	Respite/ HH/PC	Habilitation/ Day Care	Nursing/ Therapy	Other
AK	00260.00	MR/DD	424	.	101	541	1	101
AK	00261.00	Aged	519	227	133	107	1	775
AK	00262.00	Disabled/Physically Disabled	143	30	26	33	1	161
AK	00263.00	MR/DD	72	.	62	65	.	24
AL	00001.90.R2	MR/DD	.	1,926	103	3,138	189	538
AL	00068.91.R1	Aged/Disabled	6,681	.	11,026	231	.	.
AL	00241.90.02	Disabled/Physically Disabled	349	.	272	.	.	368
AR	00188.00	MR/DD	1,016	1,117	.	.	.	202
AR	00195.00	Aged	.	1	8,135	326	.	10,889
AR	00312.00	Disabled/Physically Disabled	.	.	136	.	.	25
CA	00129.00	MR/DD	.	.	.	.	.	.
CA	00139.90.R1	Disabled/Physically Disabled	.	.	.	.	.	.
CA	00141.00	Aged/Disabled	.	.	.	.	.	.
CA	00164.00	Disabled/Physically Disabled	.	.	.	.	.	.
CA	00183.00	AIDS/ARC	.	.	.	.	.	.
CA	40136.91.R1	Aged/Disabled	.	.	.	.	.	.
CO	00006.90.R2	Aged/Disabled	.	1,713	9,276	722	.	6,253
CO	00007.91.R2	MR/DD	.	.	2,081	4,400	.	3,300
CO	00211.90.02	AIDS/ARC	.	.	104	.	.	66
CO	00268.90	Mental Health	.	333	399	15	.	173
CO	00288.90	TBI/Head Injury	.	90	54	26	.	102
CO	00293.00	MR/DD	.	1,751	.	.	.	.
CO	00305.00	MR/DD	.	.	.	274	.	.
CO	40157.90	Children (Special Care)	184	.	.	.	.	.
CO	40179.00	MR/DD	203	.	.	.	.	.
CO	40180.00	MR/DD	.	.	56	.	.	75
CT	00140.90	Aged/Disabled	7,718	1	5,934	1,640	.	10,165
CT	00153.90	MR/DD	.	.	.	6,904	.	.
CT	00301.00	Disabled/Physically Disabled	.	.	128	.	.	.
CT	40110.91.R1	MR/DD	73	.	.	.	.	.
DE	00009.00	MR/DD	377	325	31	177	.	539
DE	00136.00	Aged/Disabled	.	.	370	52	.	373
DE	40159.00	AIDS/ARC	190	.	26	.	.	92
FL	00116.90	Aged/Disabled	.	.	.	.	.	.
FL	00194.90	AIDS/ARC	.	.	.	.	.	.
FL	00280.00	Aged/Disabled	.	.	.	.	.	.

Source: Harrington, C., H. Carrillo, and V. Wellin. (2000). 1915(c) Medicaid Waiver Program Data (Form 372).

San Francisco, CA: University of California, San Francisco.

**Table 6. 1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program, Total Participants, by Waiver and Service Category,  
in the U.S. During 1998 (Participants are Duplicated)**

State	Waiver No.	Participant Category	Service Category					
			Case Management	Residential/ Foster Care	Respite/ HH/PC	Habilitation/ Day Care	Nursing/ Therapy	Other
FL	00294.01	MR/DD	.	.	.	.	.	.
FL	01090.R2	Aged/Disabled	12,243	.	13,630	675	314	11,763
FL	01091.R2	MR/DD	10,873	3,800	2,451	3,183	732	15,134
FL	40166.00	Children (Special Care)	.	.	.	.	.	.
GA	00112.91	Aged/Disabled	.	2,046	12,585	250	459	9,699
GA	00175.00	MR/DD	1,935	665	1,193	1,812	1	250
GA	00323.00	MR/DD	517	.	.	327	.	.
GA	40116.90	Children (Special Care)	.	.	.	49	200	41
GA	40170.00	Disabled/Physically Disabled	295	.	467	2	59	454
HI	00013.90.R2	MR/DD	.	.	232	1,084	24	1
HI	00014.90.R2	Aged/Disabled	132	147	12	2	.	.
HI	00057.00	Aged/Disabled	536	.	525	2	75	311
HI	00182.00	AIDS/ARC	76	.	65	.	11	79
IA	00213.01	AIDS/ARC	.	.	18	.	2	6
IA	00242.00	MR/DD	.	3,556	1,413	.	6	148
IA	00299.00	TBI/Head Injury	41	42	30	2	.	15
IA	40111.00	MR/DD	.	.	857	38	29	1
IA	40155.90	Aged	.	.	3,289	339	157	6,227
ID	07690.R2.A	Aged/Disabled	.	.	916	.	.	.
ID	07691.R2.B	MR/DD	.	1,124	6	.	26	67
ID	40187.00	MR/DD	.	58	.	.	4	12
IL	00142.90	Disabled/Physically Disabled	.	.	12,859	70	.	1,672
IL	00143.90	Aged	.	.	16,586	1,005	.	74
IL	00202.90.R1	AIDS/ARC	.	.	1,429	.	.	139
IL	00205.90	MR/DD	.	.	.	6,925	.	.
IL	00278.00	Children (Special Care)	.	.	196	3	206	74
IL	00278.90	Children (Special Care)	.	.	26	1	29	10
IL	00318.00	MR/DD	.	.	.	248	.	.
IN	00210.90	Aged/Disabled	1,996	.	3,227	40	.	1,199
IN	00249.90	MR/DD	1,380	58	1,529	1,335	33	642
IN	40151.90	MR/DD	131	.	134	113	13	81
IN	40171.90	Children (Special Care)	124	.	121	.	.	6
KS	00224.00	MR/DD	1,250	116	3,242	6,172	.	535
KS	00303.00	Aged	1,475	.	7,232	130	.	2,685
KS	00304.01	Disabled/Physically Disabled	.	3,640	3,857	.	.	.
KS	00320.00	Mental Health	255	1	20	.	.	59

Source: Harrington, C., H. Carrillo, and V. Wellin. (2000). 1915(c) Medicaid Waiver Program Data (Form 372).

San Francisco, CA: University of California, San Francisco.

**Table 6. 1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program, Total Participants, by Waiver and Service Category,  
in the U.S. During 1998 (Participants are Duplicated)**

State	Waiver No.	Participant Category	Service Category					
			Case Management	Residential/ Foster Care	Respite/ HH/PC	Habilitation/ Day Care	Nursing/ Therapy	Other
KS	40164.00	TBI/Head Injury	99	103	126	.	68	90
KS	40165.00	Children (Special Care)	37	.	5	.	.	.
KY	00019.91	MR/DD	.	.	.	.	.	.
KY	00144.00	Aged/Disabled	.	.	.	.	.	.
KY	40145.00	Children (Special Care)	.	.	.	.	.	.
KY	40146.00	Disabled/Physically Disabled	.	.	.	.	.	.
LA	00121.90.R2	Aged/Disabled	.	.	.	.	.	.
LA	00200.00	MR/DD	.	111	3,489	1,408	.	185
LA	00251.00	Disabled/Physically Disabled	.	.	116	.	.	.
LA	00257.00	Aged/Disabled	267	.	250	.	.	105
MA	00059.92.R1	Aged	.	.	3,413	27	.	214
MA	00064.92.R2	MR/DD	.	6,030	1,330	1,939	.	7,412
MD	00023.91.R1	MR/DD	.	.	.	.	.	.
MD	00265.90	Aged	.	85	.	.	.	5
MD	40118.90.R1	Children (Special Care)	.	.	.	.	.	.
ME	00088.90.R1	Aged	.	.	.	.	.	.
ME	00127.90	Disabled/Physically Disabled	.	.	.	.	.	.
ME	00159.90.R1	MR/DD	.	.	.	.	.	.
ME	00276.00	Disabled/Physically Disabled	.	.	.	.	.	.
MI	00167.90.R1	MR/DD	7,064	6,594	265	1,932	40	1,978
MI	00233.90	Aged/Disabled	.	.	2,942	193	211	5,325
MI	40119.90	MR/DD	.	.	174	240	293	352
MN	00025.91.R2	Aged	7,110	1,805	5,155	720	.	5,419
MN	00061.90.R2	MR/DD	6,675	.	1,728	11,005	.	904
MN	00166.90.R1	Disabled/Physically Disabled	2,970	894	2,036	321	55	2,020
MN	40128.90.R1	Disabled/Physically Disabled	144	3	55	.	93	40
MN	40169.90	TBI/Head Injury	301	396	73	61	.	251
MO	00026.90.R2	Aged	.	.	20,849	.	.	.
MO	00178.00	MR/DD	.	2,338	730	7,841	585	2,902
MO	00197.00	AIDS/ARC	.	.	81	.	50	7
MO	40185.00	MR/DD	.	.	113	13	.	36
MS	00255.01	Disabled/Physically Disabled	143	.	142	.	.	.
MS	00272.00	Aged/Disabled	2,356	.	3,005	27	387	1,474
MS	00282.00	MR/DD	.	.	342	53	2	.
MT	00148.00	Aged/Disabled	.	.	.	.	.	.
MT	00208.90	MR/DD	.	121	1	1,050	.	578

Source: Harrington, C., H. Carrillo, and V. Wellin. (2000). 1915(c) Medicaid Waiver Program Data (Form 372).

San Francisco, CA: University of California, San Francisco.

**Table 6. 1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program, Total Participants, by Waiver and Service Category,  
in the U.S. During 1998 (Participants are Duplicated)**

State	Waiver No.	Participant Category	Service Category					
			Case Management	Residential/ Foster Care	Respite/ HH/PC	Habilitation/ Day Care	Nursing/ Therapy	Other
NC	00132.90.R1	Aged/Disabled	9,854	.	11,155	205	.	8,891
NC	00151.90.R1	MR/DD	3,918	1,355	3,388	3,601	99	1,842
NC	00289.00	AIDS/ARC	15	.	30	.	.	7
NC	40141.90.R1	Children (Special Care)	195	.	118	.	109	53
ND	00037.90.R2	MR/DD	1,767	.	927	1,389	.	.
ND	00054.00	Aged/Disabled	305	25	395	5	.	97
ND	00273.00	TBI/Head Injury	13	13	.	.	.	2
NE	00172.00	MR/DD	.	744	65	2,014	.	21
NE	00187.00	Aged/Disabled	.	3	610	333	.	1,799
NE	00246.00	Children (Special Care)	.	.	9	.	.	.
NE	40154.00	MR/DD	.	.	217	237	.	16
NH	00053.00	MR/DD	1,981	198	1,878	1,356	.	615
NH	00060.90.R2	Aged	.	.	1,632	181	820	868
NH	40177.00	TBI/Head Injury	73	.	73	4	.	16
NJ	00031.00	MR/DD	6,554	.	5,060	4,737	.	.
NJ	00032.00	Aged/Disabled	3,695	.	3,199	88	.	.
NJ	00160.00	AIDS/ARC	872	9	413	14	83	29
NJ	00244.00	Children (Special Care)	322	5	137	.	74	120
NJ	00285.00	Aged/Disabled	73	282	5	.	.	.
NJ	40104.00	Disabled/Physically Disabled	45	.	.	.	.	.
NJ	40123.00	Disabled/Physically Disabled	41	.	.	.	.	.
NJ	40133.00	Disabled/Physically Disabled	110	.	.	.	189	.
NJ	40174.00	TBI/Head Injury	153	271	27	.	137	110
NM	00161.00	AIDS/ARC	.	.	.	.	.	.
NM	00169.00	Aged/Disabled	.	.	.	.	.	.
NM	00173.00	MR/DD	.	.	.	.	.	.
NM	00223.00	Children (Special Care)	.	.	.	.	.	.
NV	00125.90	MR/DD	.	412	42	385	.	109
NV	00152.90	Aged	986	.	1,881	28	.	292
NV	00267.90	Aged	91	.	87	.	.	.
NV	40150.90	Disabled/Physically Disabled	109	.	41	.	.	.
NY	00034.90.R2	Aged/Disabled	.	.	271	2,111	612	35,477
NY	00238.90.01	MR/DD	24,107	.	1,308	36,064	.	2,950
NY	00269.01	TBI/Head Injury	326	464	7	.	.	600
NY	00296.00	Children (Special Care)	231	.	345	155	.	40
NY	40125.90.R1	Children (Special Care)	162	.	.	.	.	31

Source: Harrington, C., H. Carrillo, and V. Wellin. (2000). 1915(c) Medicaid Waiver Program Data (Form 372).

San Francisco, CA: University of California, San Francisco.

**Table 6. 1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program, Total Participants, by Waiver and Service Category,  
in the U.S. During 1998 (Participants are Duplicated)**

State	Waiver No.	Participant Category	Service Category					
			Case Management	Residential/ Foster Care	Respite/ HH/PC	Habilitation/ Day Care	Nursing/ Therapy	Other
NY	40148.90	Children (Special Care)	166	.	.	.	.	16
NY	40163.00	MR/DD	217	.	19	.	.	30
NY	40176.00	MR/DD	219	.	22	.	.	26
NY	40178.90	Children (Special Care)	163	.	.	.	.	12
OH	00196.02	Disabled/Physically Disabled	.	.	.	.	.	.
OH	00198.01	Aged/Disabled	.	.	.	.	.	.
OH	00207.90	Disabled/Physically Disabled	.	.	.	.	.	.
OH	00218.00	MR/DD	.	.	.	.	.	.
OH	00231.01	MR/DD	.	.	1,918	.	.	1,653
OH	00291.00	MR/DD	.	.	1,591	.	.	.
OK	00179.00	MR/DD	.	.	.	.	.	.
OK	00234.00	MR/DD	.	.	.	.	.	.
OK	00256.00	Aged/Disabled	.	.	.	.	.	.
OR	00117.90.R1	MR/DD	.	.	.	6,028	.	1,790
OR	00185.00	Aged/Disabled	.	11,564	14,006	270	.	2,070
PA	00147.90	MR/DD	8,483	.	580	9,023	4,191	3,685
PA	00192.00	AIDS/ARC	.	.	.	.	.	.
PA	00235.00	MR/DD	.	.	.	.	.	.
PA	00277.03	Disabled/Physically Disabled	.	.	1,570	.	.	.
PA	00279.00	Aged	.	.	.	.	.	.
PA	00313.00	Disabled/Physically Disabled	.	.	.	.	.	.
PA	40144.90.R1	Children (Special Care)	9	.	.	.	29	2
RI	00040.90	MR/DD	.	.	1,651	.	.	202
RI	00162.00	MR/DD	.	.	.	.	.	.
RI	00176.90	Aged	.	.	.	.	.	.
RI	40126.00	Disabled/Physically Disabled	55	.	58	.	.	55
SC	00104.00	Aged/Disabled	10,593	.	8,747	1,808	.	6,491
SC	00186.00	AIDS/ARC	913	5	112	.	5	1,699
SC	00237.00	MR/DD	.	.	941	3,904	37	3,561
SC	00284.01	TBI/Head Injury	.	.	208	12	25	348
SC	40181.00	Disabled/Physically Disabled	.	.	14	.	21	42
SD	00044.90.R2	MR/DD	1,619	1,564	.	1,307	1,501	3,753
SD	00189.90	Aged	.	.	.	.	.	.
SD	00264.00	Disabled/Physically Disabled	49	.	45	.	7	54
TN	00062.00	Aged/Disabled	.	.	.	.	.	.
TN	00128.90	MR/DD	3,866	1,270	906	4,243	216	3,336

Source: Harrington, C., H. Carrillo, and V. Wellin. (2000). 1915(c) Medicaid Waiver Program Data (Form 372).

San Francisco, CA: University of California, San Francisco.

**Table 6. 1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program, Total Participants, by Waiver and Service Category,  
in the U.S. During 1998 (Participants are Duplicated)**

State	Waiver No.	Participant Category	Service Category					
			Case Management	Residential/Foster Care	Respite/HH/PC	Habilitation/Day Care	Nursing/Therapy	Other
TN	00248.00	Aged/Disabled	.	.	.	.	.	.
TX	00110.00	MR/DD	4,796	2,571	2,916	3,684	7,104	11,093
TX	00181.90	Children (Special Care)	.	.	690	.	.	63
TX	00221.00	MR/DD	1,026	.	414	1,011	1,416	967
TX	00240.00	MR/DD	181	.	20	286	288	248
TX	00266.00	Aged/Disabled	.	1,500	22,039	.	18,833	49,398
TX	00281.00	Disabled/Physically Disabled	101	83	17	38	120	151
UT	00158.90.R1	MR/DD	2,558	216	1,091	2,268	.	1,375
UT	00247.90.02	Aged	562	.	427	42	.	889
UT	00292.03	TBI/Head Injury	27	25	1	2	.	36
UT	40183.00	Children (Special Care)	.	.	.	.	.	.
VA	00048.90.R1	Aged/Disabled	.	.	11,400	418	.	.
VA	00227.00	MR/DD	.	1,868	238	2,393	212	155
VA	00306.00	Aged/Disabled	.	1,078	.	.	.	.
VA	40149.00	Disabled/Physically Disabled	.	.	122	.	209	.
VA	40160.90	AIDS/ARC	547	.	139	.	67	.
VT	00163.90	Aged/Disabled	806	.	906	114	.	4
VT	04790.R2	MR/DD	1,488	80	984	1,721	.	1,168
VT	04791.00	Mental Health	109	.	68	222	.	.
VT	40182.90	TBI/Head Injury	40	24	23	.	41	16
VT	40186.00	Aged/Disabled	80	103	.	.	.	.
WA	00049.91.R2	Aged/Disabled	.	7,701	14,218	212	20	4,829
WA	00050.90.R1	MR/DD	.	.	.	.	.	.
WA	00203.90	MR/DD	.	.	.	.	.	.
WA	00206.00	AIDS/ARC	.	.	.	.	.	.
WA	40143.00	MR/DD	.	.	.	.	.	.
WI	00154.90	Aged/Disabled	12,614	.	11,677	1,673	.	8,915
WI	00229.90.02	MR/DD	7,894	.	4,175	7,451	.	2,571
WI	00275.00	TBI/Head Injury	183	160	123	53	.	187
WI	00297.00	MR/DD	119	57	91	.	.	70
WV	00133.00	MR/DD	1,635	.	970	3,442	.	1,846
WV	00134.00	Aged/Disabled	3,466	.	3,397	.	2,616	94
WY	00226.00	MR/DD	672	.	126	662	519	57
WY	00236.90.03	Aged/Disabled	966	.	816	66	.	1,260
WY	00253.00	MR/DD	370	.	668	232	37	249
		<b>Total</b>	<b>200,964</b>	<b>74,897</b>	<b>316,484</b>	<b>174,780</b>	<b>43,993</b>	<b>283,353</b>
							<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>1,094,471</b>

Source: Harrington, C., H. Carrillo, and V. Wellin. (2000). *1915(c) Medicaid Waiver Program Data (Form 372)*.

San Francisco, CA: University of California, San Francisco.

**Table 7. 1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program, Total Expenditures, by Waiver and Service Category,  
in the U.S. During 1998 (Participants are Duplicated)**

State	Waiver No.	Participant Category	Service Category						
			Case Management	Residential/ Foster Care	Respite/ HH/PC	Habilitation/ Day Care	Nursing/ Therapy	Other	
AK	00260.00	MR/DD	959,995	.	352,060	17,184,188	275	737,625	
AK	00261.00	Aged	925,085	3,238,273	977,979	630,798	19	809,690	
AK	00262.00	Disabled/Physically Disabled	206,378	314,566	157,714	624,226	477	239,084	
AK	00263.00	MR/DD	157,635	.	315,161	1,443,911	.	83,762	
AL	00001.90.R2	MR/DD	.	48,986,157	630,963	23,729,419	205,505	1,299,757	
AL	00068.91.R1	Aged/Disabled	8,473,704	.	26,652,746	430,362	.	.	
AL	00241.90.02	Disabled/Physically Disabled	255,630	.	1,496,310	.	.	236,528	
AR	00188.00	MR/DD	804,805	16,992,968	.	.	.	433,011	
AR	00195.00	Aged	.	6,544	16,640,372	1,113,184	.	5,933,969	
AR	00312.00	Disabled/Physically Disabled	.	.	1,080,878	.	.	68,959	
CA	00129.00	MR/DD	.	.	.	.	.	.	
CA	00139.90.R1	Disabled/Physically Disabled	.	.	.	.	.	.	
CA	00141.00	Aged/Disabled	.	.	.	.	.	.	
CA	00164.00	Disabled/Physically Disabled	.	.	.	.	.	.	
CA	00183.00	AIDS/ARC	.	.	.	.	.	.	
CA	40136.91.R1	Aged/Disabled	.	.	.	.	.	.	
CO	00006.90.R2	Aged/Disabled	.	9,329,485	33,775,749	2,475,669	.	2,954,679	
CO	00007.91.R2	MR/DD	.	.	51,576,121	75,158,973	.	3,857,098	
CO	00211.90.02	AIDS/ARC	.	.	586,693	.	.	14,749	
CO	00268.90	Mental Health	.	2,144,492	756,748	42,424	.	84,773	
CO	00288.90	TBI/Head Injury	.	929,102	286,111	122,836	.	123,827	
CO	00293.00	MR/DD	.	11,016,867	.	.	.	.	
CO	00305.00	MR/DD	.	.	.	6,913,546	.	.	
CO	40157.90	Children (Special Care)	99,449	.	.	.	.	.	
CO	40179.00	MR/DD	159,196	.	.	.	.	.	
CO	40180.00	MR/DD	.	.	223,406	.	.	127,857	
CT	00140.90	Aged/Disabled	8,067,344	12,191	20,737,197	7,794,130	.	9,252,697	
CT	00153.90	MR/DD	.	.	.	283,311,922	.	.	
CT	00301.00	Disabled/Physically Disabled	.	.	1,562,221	.	.	.	
CT	40110.91.R1	MR/DD	13,478	.	.	.	.	.	
DE	00009.00	MR/DD	1,686,288	6,990,914	6,690	5,614,106	.	3,380,808	
DE	00136.00	Aged/Disabled	.	.	2,351,418	272,448	.	83,090	
DE	40159.00	AIDS/ARC	660,132	.	64,992	.	.	41,909	
FL	00116.90	Aged/Disabled	.	.	.	.	.	9,024,858	
FL	00194.90	AIDS/ARC	.	.	.	.	.	19,447,725	
FL	00280.00	Aged/Disabled	.	.	.	.	.	5,394,425	

Source: Harrington, C., H. Carrillo, and V. Wellin. (2000). 1915(c) Medicaid Waiver Program Data (Form 372).

San Francisco, CA: University of California, San Francisco.

**Table 7. 1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program, Total Expenditures, by Waiver and Service Category,  
in the U.S. During 1998 (Participants are Duplicated)**

State	Waiver No.	Participant Category	Management	Service Category				
				Case	Residential/ Foster Care	Respite/ HH/PC	Habilitation/ Day Care	Nursing/ Therapy
FL	00294.01	MR/DD	.	.	.	.	.	417,665
FL	01090.R2	Aged/Disabled	5,652,278	.	21,504,804	3,764,409	28,510	5,743,056
FL	01091.R2	MR/DD	14,477,154	13,358,143	9,080,677	55,439,459	781,412	40,708,791
FL	40166.00	Children (Special Care)	.	.	.	.	.	2,910
GA	00112.91	Aged/Disabled	.	11,964,018	41,519,353	1,317,626	1,574,736	3,441,966
GA	00175.00	MR/DD	3,401,557	26,614,086	28,915,942	18,645,041	4,939	404,827
GA	00323.00	MR/DD	369,523	.	.	9,633,122	.	.
GA	40116.90	Children (Special Care)	.	.	.	924,440	3,519,346	182,958
GA	40170.00	Disabled/Physically Disabled	905,585	.	14,597,955	5,720	53,753	1,080,285
HI	00013.90.R2	MR/DD	.	.	4,195,350	12,471,328	437,141	6,159
HI	00014.90.R2	Aged/Disabled	439,147	761,986	6,984	0	.	.
HI	00057.00	Aged/Disabled	900,225	.	6,043,611	9,990	641,412	80,982
HI	00182.00	AIDS/ARC	147,138	.	688,029	.	90,289	48,679
IA	00213.01	AIDS/ARC	.	.	36,195	.	7,934	2,553
IA	00242.00	MR/DD	.	54,955,496	3,530,748	.	65,944	364,488
IA	00299.00	TBI/Head Injury	51,550	498,693	130,372	19,141	.	18,611
IA	40111.00	MR/DD	.	.	2,815,974	107,380	15,806	78
IA	40155.90	Aged	.	.	4,343,014	740,861	108,154	2,424,563
ID	07690.R2.A	Aged/Disabled	.	.	4,805,226	.	.	.
ID	07691.R2.B	MR/DD	.	8,915,417	49,594	.	4,155	116,426
ID	40187.00	MR/DD	.	593,237	.	.	2,933	45,010
IL	00142.90	Disabled/Physically Disabled	.	.	64,253,270	155,519	.	1,046,690
IL	00143.90	Aged	.	.	37,159,713	2,702,138	.	105,260
IL	00202.90.R1	AIDS/ARC	.	.	7,264,501	.	.	78,462
IL	00205.90	MR/DD	.	.	.	164,374,102	.	.
IL	00278.00	Children (Special Care)	.	.	1,079,595	93,735	18,335,915	297,566
IL	00278.90	Children (Special Care)	.	.	167,523	20,103	1,008,796	30,229
IL	00318.00	MR/DD	.	.	.	224,820	.	.
IN	00210.90	Aged/Disabled	783,270	.	9,898,873	131,507	.	592,354
IN	00249.90	MR/DD	2,192,539	502,943	21,774,269	7,817,616	84,915	1,951,481
IN	40151.90	MR/DD	171,555	.	789,933	828,881	52,610	311,913
IN	40171.90	Children (Special Care)	73,871	.	966,495	.	.	23,799
KS	00224.00	MR/DD	149,174	2,239,782	28,093,975	90,624,231	.	2,600,112
KS	00303.00	Aged	136,252	.	31,629,817	300,187	.	346,021
KS	00304.01	Disabled/Physically Disabled	.	1,435,992	35,588,950	.	.	.
KS	00320.00	Mental Health	22,687	150	9,838	.	.	4,195

Source: Harrington, C., H. Carrillo, and V. Wellin. (2000). 1915(c) Medicaid Waiver Program Data (Form 372).

San Francisco, CA: University of California, San Francisco.

**Table 7. 1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program, Total Expenditures, by Waiver and Service Category,  
in the U.S. During 1998 (Participants are Duplicated)**

State	Waiver No.	Participant Category	Management	Service Category				
				Case	Residential/ Foster Care	Respite/ HH/PC	Habilitation/ Day Care	Nursing/ Therapy
KS	40164.00	TBI/Head Injury	160,466	1,095,775	2,629,865	.	152,139	185,232
KS	40165.00	Children (Special Care)	119,365	.	3,075	.	.	.
KY	00019.91	MR/DD	.	.	.	.	.	.
KY	00144.00	Aged/Disabled	.	.	.	.	.	.
KY	40145.00	Children (Special Care)	.	.	.	.	.	.
KY	40146.00	Disabled/Physically Disabled	.	.	.	.	.	.
LA	00121.90.R2	Aged/Disabled	.	.	.	.	.	2,704,000
LA	00200.00	MR/DD	.	386,430	38,514,157	17,212,624	.	262,975
LA	00251.00	Disabled/Physically Disabled	.	.	1,570,303	.	.	.
LA	00257.00	Aged/Disabled	172,995	.	1,656,014	.	.	37,074
MA	00059.92.R1	Aged	.	.	5,424,393	21,899	.	37,653
MA	00064.92.R2	MR/DD	.	282,718,417	4,014,541	20,104,017	.	38,035,273
MD	00023.91.R1	MR/DD	.	.	.	.	.	.
MD	00265.90	Aged	.	398,240	.	.	.	3,937
MD	40118.90.R1	Children (Special Care)	.	.	.	.	.	.
ME	00088.90.R1	Aged	.	.	.	.	.	.
ME	00127.90	Disabled/Physically Disabled	.	.	.	.	.	.
ME	00159.90.R1	MR/DD	.	.	.	.	.	84,815,704
ME	00276.00	Disabled/Physically Disabled	.	.	.	.	.	.
MI	00167.90.R1	MR/DD	27,033,988	203,244,309	640,608	15,239,440	181,977	4,580,060
MI	00233.90	Aged/Disabled	.	.	4,189,879	406,786	92,823	1,800,834
MI	40119.90	MR/DD	.	.	562,167	317,008	3,000,010	2,345,462
MN	00025.91.R2	Aged	5,895,076	12,785,476	7,348,945	2,166,419	.	1,931,343
MN	00061.90.R2	MR/DD	9,152,436	.	7,334,188	292,095,515	.	1,890,567
MN	00166.90.R1	Disabled/Physically Disabled	3,879,253	5,530,778	4,808,982	1,141,454	105,103	954,003
MN	40128.90.R1	Disabled/Physically Disabled	620,131	150,848	658,380	.	6,625,810	63,298
MN	40169.90	TBI/Head Injury	606,742	6,797,849	418,667	263,327	.	888,124
MO	00026.90.R2	Aged	.	.	39,327,998	.	.	.
MO	00178.00	MR/DD	.	77,633,053	1,814,450	82,231,539	447,241	5,534,870
MO	00197.00	AIDS/ARC	.	.	403,204	.	463,473	1,994
MO	40185.00	MR/DD	.	.	687,118	20,189	.	110,062
MS	00255.01	Disabled/Physically Disabled	88,804	.	1,437,663	.	.	.
MS	00272.00	Aged/Disabled	2,331,225	.	5,494,754	78,374	1,998,996	612,681
MS	00282.00	MR/DD	.	.	1,073,120	277,996	383	.
MT	00148.00	Aged/Disabled	.	.	.	.	.	.
MT	00208.90	MR/DD	.	2,850,329	3,702	20,552,480	.	2,797,555

Source: Harrington, C., H. Carrillo, and V. Wellin. (2000). 1915(c) Medicaid Waiver Program Data (Form 372).

San Francisco, CA: University of California, San Francisco.

**Table 7. 1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program, Total Expenditures, by Waiver and Service Category,  
in the U.S. During 1998 (Participants are Duplicated)**

State	Waiver No.	Participant Category	Management	Service Category				
				Case	Residential/ Foster Care	Respite/ HH/PC	Habilitation/ Day Care	Nursing/ Therapy
NC	00132.90.R1	Aged/Disabled	9,761,053	.	123,592,302	657,233	.	2,309,361
NC	00151.90.R1	MR/DD	17,180,721	18,947,676	20,442,728	55,213,303	242,003	2,577,755
NC	00289.00	AIDS/ARC	9,813	.	151,625	.	.	832
NC	40141.90.R1	Children (Special Care)	240,564	.	718,157	.	7,095,451	48,844
ND	00037.90.R2	MR/DD	1,159,650	.	7,496,046	24,958,021	.	.
ND	00054.00	Aged/Disabled	91,549	171,084	2,579,484	6,944	.	18,408
ND	00273.00	TBI/Head Injury	5,124	294,530	.	.	.	296
NE	00172.00	MR/DD	.	403,532	97,814	52,262,588	.	49,184
NE	00187.00	Aged/Disabled	.	1,714	1,610,968	975,068	.	4,297,308
NE	00246.00	Children (Special Care)	.	.	3,717	.	.	.
NE	40154.00	MR/DD	.	.	334,170	5,162,966	.	46,290
NH	00053.00	MR/DD	5,822,033	645,905	62,221,909	22,124,320	.	3,442,105
NH	00060.90.R2	Aged	.	.	7,748,226	642,030	765,680	249,838
NH	40177.00	TBI/Head Injury	200,231	.	5,510,296	115,817	.	113,489
NJ	00031.00	MR/DD	6,000,537	.	134,692,836	55,008,668	.	.
NJ	00032.00	Aged/Disabled	2,454,750	.	30,780,955	221,801	.	.
NJ	00160.00	AIDS/ARC	765,400	419,495	4,917,799	90,217	696,601	103,070
NJ	00244.00	Children (Special Care)	360,325	199,917	377,921	.	340,570	22,252
NJ	00285.00	Aged/Disabled	46,546	2,607,066	1,500	.	.	.
NJ	40104.00	Disabled/Physically Disabled	40,300	.	.	.	.	.
NJ	40123.00	Disabled/Physically Disabled	37,260	.	.	.	.	.
NJ	40133.00	Disabled/Physically Disabled	103,590	.	.	.	13,962,970	.
NJ	40174.00	TBI/Head Injury	205,800	5,676,149	198,603	.	2,551,295	330,871
NM	00161.00	AIDS/ARC	.	.	.	.	.	557,780
NM	00169.00	Aged/Disabled	.	.	.	.	.	17,690,545
NM	00173.00	MR/DD	.	.	.	.	.	87,676,844
NM	00223.00	Children (Special Care)	.	.	.	.	.	2,985,747
NV	00125.90	MR/DD	.	5,673,701	20,893	1,873,876	.	63,407
NV	00152.90	Aged	1,166,706	.	2,976,933	38,585	.	117,162
NV	00267.90	Aged	78,241	.	156,642	.	.	.
NV	40150.90	Disabled/Physically Disabled	28,513	.	66,862	.	.	.
NY	00034.90.R2	Aged/Disabled	.	.	323,270	4,550,939	503,531	18,752,220
NY	00238.90.01	MR/DD	80,200,272	.	2,122,714	1,312,587,911	.	16,996,536
NY	00269.01	TBI/Head Injury	737,148	3,286,907	28,512	.	.	6,662,152
NY	00296.00	Children (Special Care)	3,022,642	.	256,998	231,980	.	7,968
NY	40125.90.R1	Children (Special Care)	380,414	.	.	.	.	151,429

Source: Harrington, C., H. Carrillo, and V. Wellin. (2000). 1915(c) Medicaid Waiver Program Data (Form 372).

San Francisco, CA: University of California, San Francisco.

**Table 7. 1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program, Total Expenditures, by Waiver and Service Category,  
in the U.S. During 1998 (Participants are Duplicated)**

State	Waiver No.	Participant Category	Management	Service Category				
				Case	Residential/ Foster Care	Respite/ HH/PC	Habilitation/ Day Care	Nursing/ Therapy
State	Waiver No.	Participant Category	Management	Case	Residential/ Foster Care	Respite/ HH/PC	Habilitation/ Day Care	Nursing/ Therapy
NY	40148.90	Children (Special Care)	417,674	.	.	.	.	145,288
NY	40163.00	MR/DD	495,133	.	315,728	.	.	244,480
NY	40176.00	MR/DD	566,083	.	212,993	.	.	200,319
NY	40178.90	Children (Special Care)	400,581	.	.	.	.	41,490
OH	00196.02	Disabled/Physically Disabled	.	.	.	.	.	.
OH	00198.01	Aged/Disabled	.	.	.	.	.	.
OH	00207.90	Disabled/Physically Disabled	.	.	.	.	.	.
OH	00218.00	MR/DD	.	.	.	.	.	.
OH	00231.01	MR/DD	.	.	25,992,505	.	.	1,272,970
OH	00291.00	MR/DD	.	.	24,193,377	.	.	.
OK	00179.00	MR/DD	.	.	.	.	.	124,566,216
OK	00234.00	MR/DD	.	.	.	.	.	6,768,680
OK	00256.00	Aged/Disabled	.	.	.	.	.	7,464,109
OR	00117.90.R1	MR/DD	.	.	.	123,667,284	.	4,135,704
OR	00185.00	Aged/Disabled	.	57,243,875	56,067,264	630,851	.	756,858
PA	00147.90	MR/DD	14,721,001	.	2,080,086	427,784,646	11,143,767	9,141,561
PA	00192.00	AIDS/ARC	.	.	.	.	.	.
PA	00235.00	MR/DD	.	.	.	.	.	.
PA	00277.03	Disabled/Physically Disabled	.	.	8,953,177	.	.	.
PA	00279.00	Aged	.	.	.	.	.	.
PA	00313.00	Disabled/Physically Disabled	.	.	.	.	.	.
PA	40144.90.R1	Children (Special Care)	7,957	.	.	.	3,480,956	507
RI	00040.90	MR/DD	.	.	6,843,026	.	.	370,884
RI	00162.00	MR/DD	.	.	.	.	.	95,016,207
RI	00176.90	Aged	.	.	.	.	.	2,112,500
RI	40126.00	Disabled/Physically Disabled	23,834	.	388,936	.	.	25,930
SC	00104.00	Aged/Disabled	5,864,207	.	30,424,670	7,158,685	.	2,963,149
SC	00186.00	AIDS/ARC	543,977	24,000	380,461	.	8,115	1,753,422
SC	00237.00	MR/DD	.	.	2,904,079	59,392,357	54,728	8,018,454
SC	00284.01	TBI/Head Injury	.	.	1,768,060	94,029	141,846	303,958
SC	40181.00	Disabled/Physically Disabled	.	.	60,877	.	416,104	21,714
SD	00044.90.R2	MR/DD	3,205,862	22,903,622	.	9,467,540	2,084,646	2,800,378
SD	00189.90	Aged	.	.	.	.	.	.
SD	00264.00	Disabled/Physically Disabled	27,672	.	593,924	.	10,847	6,656
TN	00062.00	Aged/Disabled	.	.	.	.	.	393,799
TN	00128.90	MR/DD	7,062,682	29,278,496	8,017,370	36,661,514	2,920,614	19,976,063

Source: Harrington, C., H. Carrillo, and V. Wellin. (2000). 1915(c) Medicaid Waiver Program Data (Form 372).

San Francisco, CA: University of California, San Francisco.

**Table 7. 1915 (c) Medicaid Waiver Program, Total Expenditures, by Waiver and Service Category,  
in the U.S. During 1998 (Participants are Duplicated)**

State	Waiver No.	Participant Category	Management	Service Category				
				Case	Residential/ Foster Care	Respite/ HH/PC	Habilitation/ Day Care	Nursing/ Therapy
TN	00248.00	Aged/Disabled	.	.	.	.	.	3,839,605
TX	00110.00	MR/DD	52,874,337	27,996,349	81,860,114	12,935,832	9,270,476	5,040,830
TX	00181.90	Children (Special Care)	.	.	8,995,031	.	.	248,933
TX	00221.00	MR/DD	1,730,932	.	486,120	19,963,321	1,482,975	2,429,907
TX	00240.00	MR/DD	265,218	.	7,110	6,289,994	394,996	199,403
TX	00266.00	Aged/Disabled	.	8,053,170	128,891,525	.	5,999,695	34,768,993
TX	00281.00	Disabled/Physically Disabled	134,923	2,585,815	49,415	342,786	100,289	148,472
UT	00158.90.R1	MR/DD	3,274,058	1,811,864	1,267,557	49,297,865	.	4,282,445
UT	00247.90.02	Aged	376,993	.	448,552	115,950	.	793,224
UT	00292.03	TBI/Head Injury	28,479	235,222	1,763	2,801	.	60,891
UT	40183.00	Children (Special Care)	.	.	.	.	.	.
VA	00048.90.R1	Aged/Disabled	.	.	83,324,650	1,515,948	.	.
VA	00227.00	MR/DD	.	63,440,489	1,507,302	20,365,244	660,134	993,553
VA	00306.00	Aged/Disabled	.	1,384,465	.	.	.	.
VA	40149.00	Disabled/Physically Disabled	.	.	364,695	.	13,014,747	.
VA	40160.90	AIDS/ARC	209,375	.	732,103	.	229,088	.
VT	00163.90	Aged/Disabled	257,646	.	5,779,286	278,704	.	725
VT	04790.R2	MR/DD	7,669,187	902,257	7,604,740	45,112,868	.	3,157,900
VT	04791.00	Mental Health	1,739,384	.	188,325	1,507,350	.	.
VT	40182.90	TBI/Head Injury	207,473	317,211	16,926	.	793,623	8,498
VT	40186.00	Aged/Disabled	11,777	589,013	.	.	.	.
WA	00049.91.R2	Aged/Disabled	.	52,255,721	89,687,205	332,705	7,871	1,456,489
WA	00050.90.R1	MR/DD	.	.	.	.	.	.
WA	00203.90	MR/DD	.	.	.	.	.	.
WA	00206.00	AIDS/ARC	.	.	.	.	.	.
WA	40143.00	MR/DD	.	.	.	.	.	.
WI	00154.90	Aged/Disabled	12,399,744	.	74,082,058	5,264,169	.	6,445,684
WI	00229.90.02	MR/DD	11,956,791	.	54,787,664	157,160,941	.	4,674,079
WI	00275.00	TBI/Head Injury	402,431	4,432,430	2,781,516	461,349	.	536,335
WI	00297.00	MR/DD	183,357	192,495	242,835	.	.	138,605
WV	00133.00	MR/DD	3,902,564	.	4,167,397	46,720,497	.	4,038,768
WV	00134.00	Aged/Disabled	8,740,259	.	30,990,851	.	87,690	126,381
WY	00226.00	MR/DD	1,559,977	.	1,145,270	22,752,861	3,765,582	112,064
WY	00236.90.03	Aged/Disabled	1,756,055	.	1,422,926	156,755	.	631,718
WY	00253.00	MR/DD	788,869	.	2,667,027	1,651,120	103,992	452,690
		<b>Total</b>	\$376,308,779	\$1,127,367,176	\$1,833,314,658	\$3,843,150,798	\$122,423,813	\$804,060,851
							<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>\$8,106,626,075</b>

Source: Harrington, C., H. Carrillo, and V. Wellin. (2000). 1915(c) Medicaid Waiver Program Data (Form 372).

San Francisco, CA: University of California, San Francisco.